

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT
BOARD OF EDUCATION

AGENDA

Monday, December 13, 2021

**VANDENBERG ELEMENTARY SCHOOL - Library Conference Room
561 Briggs Street
Box Elder, SD 57719**

5:00 PM

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT INVITES YOU TO ATTEND A SCHEDULED ZOOM ROOM MEETING:

Join Zoom Meeting

<https://sdk12.zoom.us/j/97759834035?pwd=eHhpTkIzQmxsL2Y5M3F6RWJGWkFqUT09>

Meeting ID: 977 5983 4035

Passcode: 080425

1. Call Meeting To Order:
2. Pledge of Allegiance and Moment of Silence In Honor Of Fallen Soldiers And Active Duty Persons:
3. Recognition: Retirements
Be it resolved that the Douglas School Board hereby recognizes and commends the following staff members on the occasion of their retirement. Their many years of dedication and service to the Douglas School District have benefited countless staff and students. The Board wishes them success and happiness in the future.
Karen Faas 21 years
Ronald Mincks 7.5 years
4. Public Forum:
5. Approval of Agenda:
6. Consent Agenda Items:
 - A. Approve Regular Meeting Minutes of November 22, 2021
 - B. Approve Personnel Action.
 - C. Approve the Purchases and Issuing of Accounts Payable and Payroll
 - D. Approve Declaring Library Books as Surplus (surplus for sale or discard)
 - E. Approve Conflict Disclosures and Waiver Authorizations Pursuant to SDCL 3-23-3

7. Items Removed From Consent Agenda
8. Hear Report and Acknowledge Receipt of FY 2021 Audit Report conducted by Ketel Thorstenson, LLP
9. Elementary and Secondary Curriculum and Instruction Items:
 - A. Academic Calendar Review for School Years 2022-23 and 2023-24
10. Superintendent Items:
 - A. Approve Makeup Day for Snow Day on December 10, 2021
 - B. Approve Student Assignment Requests as recommended to attend Douglas School District for the 2021-22 school year.
11. Fiscal Resources Items:
12. Operational Support Services Items:
 - A. Approve Bid Item #372
 - B. Hear First Reading of New School Board Policies:
 - DIBGA - Custodial Funds
 - JHCDE - Administration of Medical Cannabis to Qualifying Students
 - JHCDE-E - Medical Cannabis Administration Plan
 - C. Hear Second Reading and Approve New Board Policies:
 - JECG - Education of Children in Foster Care
 - JFGA - Law Enforcement and Department of Social Services Student Interview Policy
13. Reports:
 - A. Superintendent:
 1. The New DHS Funding Source Updates
 2. Elementary Building #1 Next Steps
 - B. Committee Reports From Board Members and Comments from Associate Board Members
14. Upcoming Calendar Events:

December 23 - January 5	Winter Break
January 6-7	Staff PD
January 10	Students Return to School
	BOE Meeting
15. Adjournment

BOARD POLICY

Section B

Board Governance and Operations

File: BDDH

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION AT BOARD MEETINGS

The School Board recognizes and respects the input which may be provided by the public on school district matters. The Board also recognizes and respects the distinction between a school board meeting and a public meeting.

- At a school board meeting which is open to the public, members of the public may be present, observe and listen to the school board conduct its business and may speak during the school board meeting consistent with this policy.
- At a public meeting/hearing there is usually one topic to be presented by the District and discussed. The public is given the opportunity to speak and be heard on the topic which is the reason for the public meeting. This type of meeting allows for public participation under the rules designed specifically for that meeting and is not subject to this policy.

Policy BDDH, Public Participation at Board meetings, applies only to topics addressed in open/public. Matters addressed in executive session pursuant to SDCL 1-25-2 are not open to the public.

Persons speaking during the Public Forum at a school board meeting shall not cause public inconvenience, annoyance, or alarm to the school board or any person, and shall not engage in threatening behavior, make unreasonable noise, be disruptive, boisterous, argumentative, or threatening, shall not make comments which are disrespectful to one or more persons, and shall not use profanity.

The time designated for Public Forum on the agenda shall be immediately before the adoption of the meeting agenda by the school board.

In order to assure that the Board may conduct its meetings in a respectful and efficient manner, the procedure for public participation at regularly scheduled monthly school board meetings is as follows:

1. Agenda and Non Agenda Items:
 - a. Before the meeting is called to order, an individual who desires to speak at a school board meeting must in writing inform the Superintendent, the Business Manager or the Board President of the person's desire to speak and the topic upon which the person intends to speak. The requesting party must sign a form (prepared by the school district) with their name, address, email and topic to be addressed.
 - b. During the time designated for Public Forum, the Board President will recognize the person who signed up to speak and the person may speak on the topic according to the rules set forth in this policy.

BOARD POLICY

Section B

Board Governance and Operations

File: BDDH

- c. A speaker shall be granted 5 minutes to present comments to the school board. Upon receiving a request for an extension of time from the speaker, the school board, upon a motion being made and passed by a majority of school board members present and voting, may grant an additional amount of time not to exceed 5 minutes. Additional extensions may be granted only upon a two-thirds vote of school board members present and voting.
 - d. Should a number of persons wish to address the school board on the same agenda item, or should the comments become repetitious, the School Board President, in the President's sole discretion, may shorten the time for comments to two minutes per person in order that persons wishing to address the school board may be heard and still allow the school board sufficient time to conduct its agenda business.
 2. Adding an Item to the School Board Meeting Agenda in Order to Request Specific School Board Action:
 - a. Any person or delegation (with one person being the spokesperson for the delegation) making a specific request to the school board which would require formal action by the school board must present a written request to the Superintendent for the item to be placed on the school board meeting proposed agenda. The written request must be submitted to the Superintendent at least five calendar days before the school board meeting.
 - b. The specific request to add an item to the agenda shall clearly identify what is being requested and why, signed by the person making the request, and include the person's name, address, email and telephone number.
 - c. The Superintendent will forward the request to the School Board President and the Board President will decide whether the item will be placed on the proposed agenda. Whether any item is to be addressed at the school board meeting is determined by a majority of school board members at the beginning of the school board meeting when the school board adopts the proposed agenda as printed or adopted after being modified.
 - d. If the item on the meeting agenda is adopted by the school board, the person or spokesperson for the delegation who has submitted the request for specific school board action will be granted 10 minutes to explain the request to the school board. Upon receiving a request for an extension of time from the speaker, the school board, upon a motion being made and passed by the majority of school board members present, may grant an additional amount of time not to exceed 5 minutes. Additional extensions may be granted only upon a two-thirds vote of school board members present and voting.

BOARD POLICY

Section B

Board Governance and Operations

File: BDDH

e. In the sole discretion of the school board, requests to the school board for specific action submitted after the proposed agenda has been posted may be:

- deferred until the next regular meeting or a special school board meeting, or
- added to the meeting agenda for discussion purposes only, or
- added to the agenda for discussion and possible action.

3. Authority of Presiding Officer:

The Board vests in its presiding officer the authority to terminate the right of any person to speak at the end of the time granted pursuant to provision 1.c, provision 1.d, or provision 2.d. as set forth in this policy. The presiding officer may also terminate the right of a person to speak at a school board meeting should the person cause public inconvenience, annoyance, or alarm to the school board or any person, engage in threatening behavior, make unreasonable noise, disturb or be disruptive of an official school board meeting, or when comments are disrespectful to one or more persons, boisterous, argumentative, threatening, or contain profanity.

If deemed necessary by the presiding officer, the presiding officer may contact local law enforcement to have a person removed from the school board meeting as it is a violation of law for a person to intentionally cause or create a risk of serious public inconvenience, annoyance, alarm or disturbance at a school board meeting.

References	Adoption History
State Reference:	Approved 09/08/77
SDCL 1-25-1	First Reading of Revision 10/10/85
SDCL 1-25-2	Approved – Revision 11/14/85
SDCL 13-32-6	First Reading 11/17/14
SDCL 13-8-39	Approved 12/08/14
SDCL 22-18-35(3)	First Reading – Rewrite 2/13/17
	Approved 2/27/17

MINUTES
DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT
BOARD OF EDUCATION MEETING

Monday, November 22, 2021

The Douglas School District No. 51-1 Board of Education held a regular meeting on Monday, November 22, 2021 at 5:00 PM in the library conference room at Vandenberg Elementary School, Box Elder, South Dakota. President Cathleen Melendez presided. Those present were:

Ben Frerichs: Present, Tanya Gray: Present, Amy McGovern: Present, Cathy Melendez: Present, Chris Misselt: Present.

All actions in these Minutes were by unanimous vote unless otherwise stated.

President Melendez called the meeting to order at 5:00 p.m.

There was nothing for Public Forum

Motion to approve the agenda. This motion, made by Chris Misselt and seconded by Tanya Gray, Carried.

Motion approve the consent agenda. This motion, made by Amy McGovern and seconded by Ben Frerichs, Carried.

Approved Regular Board Meeting Minutes of November 8, 2021.

Approved Personnel Action for November 22, 2021. (Attachment)

Approved Financial Reports for October 31, 2021. (Attachment)

Approved Accounts Payable Report for November 30, 2021. (Attachment)

Approved overnight / out-of-state high school trip requests.

There were no conflicts disclosed as defined in SDCL 3-23.

Elementary and Secondary Curriculum and Instruction Items:

Ann Pettit, Executive Director of Elementary Academics, reported that she and a group of five elementary teachers toured some elementary buildings in Sioux Falls, ranging from traditional to fully collaborative settings. It's an invaluable experience to actually see what other districts are doing in the classrooms. She, Kit Viet and Kevin Case recently finished the four-day Adaptive Schools Foundations training in Golden, Colorado. It's how we build the environment, space, organization and groups at all levels to be high performance groups supporting collaboration. Kit Veit, Executive Director of Secondary Academics, added the plan is to move forward with Adaptive Schools training for our Douglas staff. A team will attend a spring training session in Colorado, and then the critical mass training will be in-district this summer.

Motion to approve sixteen (16) high school students for early graduation (graduating in fewer than eight semesters), pending successful completion of all required classes and credits. This motion, made by Ben Frerichs and seconded by Tanya Gray, Carried.

Superintendent Items:

Motion to approve design development for the new Douglas High School and authorize COOP Architects and DLR Group to proceed with the Construction Document (CD) phase of the contract. This motion, made by Ben Frerichs and seconded by Tanya Gray, Carried.

Motion to approve the design contract with COOP Architects and DLR Group for Elementary School #1. This motion, made by Tanya Gray and seconded by Ben Frerichs, Carried.

Motion to approve Student Assignment Requests as recommended to attend Douglas School District for the 2021-22 school year. This motion, made by Tanya Gray and seconded by Amy McGovern, Carried.

Motion to appoint Tanya Gray to ASBSD's Legislative Action Network (LAN). This motion, made by Chris Misselt and seconded by Amy McGovern, Carried.

Operational Support Services Items:

Motion to approve revised Buildings and Grounds Coordinator job description. This motion, made by Ben Frerichs and seconded by Amy McGovern, Carried.

Motion to approve the recommendation to contract with Sanford Occupational Medicine for management of the district Transportation Random Drug and Alcohol Pool Program. This motion, made by Amy McGovern and seconded by Tanya Gray, Carried.

Motion to approve first reading of new board policy JECG-Education of Children in Foster Care. This motion, made by Tanya Gray and seconded by Ben Frerichs, Carried.

Amend motion to approve first reading of new board policy JFGA - Law Enforcement and Department of Social Services Student Interview Policy with revisions. This motion, made by Tanya Gray and seconded by Ben Frerichs, Carried.

Reports:

Committee Reports from Board Members and Comments from Associate Board Members:

Vaira commented on starting Monday mornings with the sound of freedom--B1s taking off at 5:00 a.m. He added there will be some deployments back and some out over the holiday time.

McGovern stated Booster Club meets tonight at 6:30 p.m.

Frerichs attended the ASBSD Delegate Assembly on Friday in Pierre for the first time. It was a good experience. He encourages all to support Tanya Gray on the ASBSD Western Region board of directors.

Gray explained that Associated School Boards of South Dakota (ASBSD) is trying to get more member engagement using zoom, Wednesday with Wade sessions, and trainings. Region Directors will be hosting a zoom call with all board presidents and vice-presidents in the region to meet each other and discuss common issues. She will be hosting the first one on November 28. Also, the Black Hills Special Services Cooperative Board of Directors meeting is tomorrow night by conference call due to the Thanksgiving holiday this week.

Melendez said there will not be a Box Elder Area Chamber of Commerce meeting this month, and they will meet earlier in December. She attended the high school play--as always, our kids are amazing. Every morning she watches the kids get on the school bus in front of her house. It starts her day off right. We have so much to be grateful for--Happy Thanksgiving!

Upcoming Calendar Events:

- November 24 2 Hr Early Release
- November 25-26 Thanksgiving Break
- December 13 BOE Meeting

Motion to move into executive session at 5:57 pm to discuss personnel matter per SDCL 1-25-2.1. This motion, made by Chris Misselt and seconded by Ben Frerichs, Carried.

President Melendez called the Board out of executive session at 6:19 p.m.

Motion to approve Interim Superintendent Kevin Case as Douglas School District Superintendent of Schools and approve contract through June 30, 2024 with final terms and conditions to be renegotiated at a later date. This motion, made by Chris Misselt and seconded by Ben Frerichs, Carried.

Motion to adjourn the meeting at 6:20 p.m. This motion, made by Chris Misselt and seconded by Ben Frerichs, Carried.

Cathleen Melendez, President

Trista Olney, Business Manager

_____ Initials

_____ Date

Published once at the total approximate cost of _____.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT				
PERSONNEL ACTION 11/22/2021				
Employee Leave of Absence Requests				
	Name	Building/Position	Dates	Reason
	Rebekah Varilek	PAT ELEM (BC)/PE	4/1/2022-5/26/2022	Maternity Leave
Certified Professional Growth Plans				
	Name	Building	Position	
	Rebecca Nelson	VES	Computer Teacher	
Classified Service Factor Bonus				
	Name	Position	Amount	Dates of Service
	Jackie McPherson	Administrative Assistant/15 Years	\$1,354.23	12/04/2006-12/04/2021
Classified Anniversary Increases				
	Name	Position	Hourly Wage	Effective Date
	Gina Stolicker	Special Education Aide/3	\$15.05	Correction - 09/17/2021
Certified Resignations/Retirements/Terminations				
	Name	Position	Building	Effective Date
	D'Anne Thompson	Special Education Teacher	MS	11/12/2021
Classified Voluntary Transfer Request				
	Name	From Bldg/Position	To Bldg/Position	Effective Date
	Livvy Bright	BC/Lunchroom Supervisor	HS/Special Education Aide	11/10/2021
Classified Staff Hiring				
	Name	Position	Building	Effective Date
	Ashley Aleman	Lunchroom Supervisor	VES	11/10/2021
	Heather Hall	Special Education Aide	VES	11/15/2021
	Kacie McGuire	Special Education Aide - 1 Year Only	PAT ELEM (BC)	11/15/2021
	Holly Rick	Lunchroom Supervisor	PAT ELEM (BC)	11/15/2021
	Carmen Villa	Special Education Aide - 1 Year Only	PAT ELEM (FC)	11/15/2021

Temporary Hires				
	Name	Position	Salary	Effective Date
	Jeff Wimp	HS Assistant Boys Basketball Coach	\$4082.00 per yr	11/1/2021
Substitute Hires				
	Name	Substitute Teacher	Substitute Classified	Effective Date
	Ashley Aleman	\$105.00/day	95% of Step 1	11/10/2021
	Brandy Blackmon	\$105.00/day	95% of Step 1	11/1/2021
	Jace Caldwell	\$105.00/day	95% of Step 1	11/1/2021
	Hope Cordell	\$105.00/day	95% of Step 1	11/1/2021
	Pamela Gholson	\$105.00/day	95% of Step 1	10/25/2021
	Mary Halle	\$127.50/day	95% of Step 1	10/5/2021
	Kaytlin Hokanson	\$127.50/day	95% of Step 1	11/11/2021
	Nicole Migasi	\$127.50/day	95% of Step 1	11/1/2021
	Michael Pauling	\$105.00/day	95% of Step 1	11/1/2021
	Angelica Tyler	\$127.50/day	95% of Step 1	11/10/2021
**	Personnel Action additions and updates made after intial publication and before scheduled school board meeting.			

October 1, 2021 FINANCIAL	GENERAL FUND	CAPITAL OUTLAY	SPECIAL EDUCATION
BALANCE 09/ 30/ 21	\$1,367,874.95	\$3,004,705.60	\$1,945,715.16
RECEIPTS:			
TAXES	\$56,900.87	\$32,591.24	\$21,026.65
TUITION			
INTEREST	\$9.17		
ADMISSIONS	\$4,496.00		
LOCAL	\$43.06	\$139.86	
COUNTY	\$18,545.03		
STATE	\$1,282,125.00		\$124,456.00
FEDERAL		0.00	
OTHER	\$4,260.00		
INTERFUND TRAN.	\$4,891.74		
LOANS			
TOTAL RECEIPTS:	\$1,371,270.87	\$32,731.10	\$145,482.65
DISBURSEMENTS:			
VERIFIED CLAIMS	\$205,587.27	\$990,104.63	\$10,195.59
SALARIES	\$1,598,421.83	\$0.00	\$316,918.09
TRANSFERS OUT			
BALANCE 10/31/21	\$935,136.72	\$2,047,332.07	\$1,764,084.13
BALANCE 10/ 31/ 20	1,635,292.81	2,179,499.66	1,929,526.42

October 1, 2021 FINANCIAL	FEDERAL PROJECTS	UNEMPLOY- MENT FUND
BALANCE 09/ 30/ 21	(\$684,726.79)	\$55,338.70
RECEIPTS:		
TAXES		
INTEREST		
LOCAL		
STATE		
FEDERAL		
PREMIUMS		
REIMBURSEMENTS	\$0.00	
OTHER (LOCAL) -AFROTC		
INTERFUND TRAN.		
OTHER (LOCAL) -LIBRARY		
TRANSFER IN		
TOTAL RECEIPTS:	\$0.00	\$0.00
DISBURSEMENTS:		
VERIFIED CLAIMS	\$98,453.45	\$4,447.14
SALARIES	\$97,897.52	\$0.00
TRANSFERS OUT		
EXPENDITURES		
BALANCE 10/31/21	(\$881,077.76)	\$50,891.56
BALANCE 10/ 31/ 20	(671,949.62)	55,277.81

October 1, 2021 FINANCIAL	DEP CARE	ENTERPRISE	IMPACT AID
BALANCE 09/ 30/ 21	\$565.04	\$4,714.21	\$22,778,419.54
RECEIPTS:			
INTEREST			\$4,891.74
TUITION			
STATE			
FEDERAL			
LOCAL	\$291.68		
OTHER			
INTERFUND TRAN.			
LOANS			
PREMIUMS			
TOTAL RECEIPTS:	\$291.68	\$0.00	\$4,891.74
DISBURSEMENTS:			
VERIFIED CLAIMS	\$310.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
SALARIES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
EXPENDITURES/ TRANSFERS OUT			\$29,891.74
BALANCE 10/31/21	\$546.72	\$4,714.21	\$22,753,419.54
BALANCE 10/ 31/ 20	374.93	(12,025.03)	20,012,424.65

October 1, 2021 FINANCIAL	FOOD SERVICE	FIDUCIARY FUNDS	MEDICAL REIMB-125
BALANCE 09/ 30/ 21	\$109,327.74	\$184,772.10	(\$1,679.73)
RECEIPTS:			
INTEREST			
SALES	\$10,431.77		
STATE			
FEDERAL	\$167,102.46		
LOCAL	\$190.67	\$55,401.44	\$1,986.24
OTHER			
INTERFUND TRAN.	\$25,000.00		
LOANS			
TOTAL RECEIPTS:	\$202,724.90	\$55,401.44	\$1,986.24
DISBURSEMENTS:			
VERIFIED CLAIMS	\$80,858.17	\$51,344.06	\$1,899.07
SALARIES	\$75,617.55	\$0.00	\$0.00
BALANCE 10/31/21	\$155,576.92	\$188,829.48	(\$1,592.56)
BALANCE 10/ 31/ 20	20,705.80	174,042.54	2,043.33

Board Report - For School Board 11/30/2021

<u>Vendor Name</u>	<u>Check #</u>	<u>Expensed</u>	<u>Amount</u>
ALLSTATE PETERBILT	179870		52.50
AMAZON.COM	179871		481.04
AMERICAN SCHOOL COUNSELOR ASSOCIATION	179873		249.00
APPLE EDUCATION	179874		285.00
ARROWWOOD RESORT & CONFERENCE	179875		232.90
AUTOMATIC BUILDING CONTROLS INC	179876		283.00
BAYMONT INN AND SUITES SIOUX FALLS	179877		2,999.80
BERS WINDY FLATS RUBBLE SITE	179878		66.00
BHSU MUSIC DEPT	179879		90.00
BLACK HILLS ENERGY	179880		33,991.85
BLACK HILLS URGENT CARE	179881		415.00
BRAINPOP LLC	179882		175.00
CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY COMPANY	179883		1,215.78
CARQUEST AUTO PARTS	179884		107.70
CENTURY BUSINESS	179885		59.67
CLIMATE CONTROL SYSTEMS AND SERVICE	179886		4,895.59
CUSTER HIGH SCHOOL	179888		125.00
D & F TRUCK & AUTO ELECTRIC, INC.	179889		502.46
DAKOTA POTTER'S SUPPLY	179890		241.55
DALE'S TIRE & RETREADING, INC.	179891		1,333.00
DAUGHERTY, DALE	179892		1,540.00
DAYS INN-CASPER	179893		989.68
EBSCO SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE	179894		734.15
FIDUCIARY ACCOUNT	179895		1,304.00
HARLOW'S BUS SALES, INC.	179897		293.27
HARVEYS LOCK SHOP, INC.	179898		59.50
HILLYARD INC	179900		275.96
KETEL, THORSTENSON, LLP	179901		21,197.55
KIEFFER SANITATION, INC.	179902		1,759.01
LYNN JACKSON SHULTZ & LEBRUN PC INC	179903		4,759.00
MATH COUNTS	179904		180.00
MENARDS	179905		429.07
MIDCONTINENT COMMUNICATIONS	179906		1,815.46
MONTANA DAKOTA UTILITIES COMPANY, INC.	179907		8,215.15
MRAZ, TONY	179908		360.00

Board Report - For School Board 11/30/2021

<u>Vendor Name</u>	<u>Check #</u>	<u>Expensed</u>	<u>Amount</u>
NASP, INC.	179909		697.00
NORTH CENTRAL BUS & EQUIPMENT CO. INC	179910		418.47
NORTHWEST PIPE FITTINGS, INC.	179911		151.32
RAPID CITY JOURNAL	179912		545.50
REGION INSIGHTS	179913		3,920.79
RIVERSIDE TECHNOLOGIES INC	179914		3,252.00
SCHOOL SPECIALTY INC.	179915		914.25
SDCTM	179916		88.34
STAN HOUSTON EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.	179918		69.98
STARFALL EDUCATION	179919		270.00
TEMPERATURE TECHNOLOGY INC	179920		3,604.12
THUNDERBIRD LODGE	179921		608.44
TIMELESS WEDDING & EVENT PLANNING	179922		231.62
TRANSOURCE	179923		1,850.00
TRUE VALUE	179924		241.18
TUCKER, SARAH	179925		150.00
UNITED LABORATORIES INC	179926		1,904.40
VANWAY TROPHY & AWARD, INC.	179927		24.10
WESTERN STATES FIRE PROTECTION COMPANY	179928		1,618.06
GENERAL FUND			<hr/> 112,273.21
A&J SCREENING,	179869		1,054.00
CENTURY BUSINESS	179885		8,073.30
CLIMATE CONTROL SYSTEMS AND SERVICE	179886		35,932.00
FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLUTIONS, INC	179896		2,499.43
CAPITAL OUTLAY			<hr/> 47,558.73
CPI	179887		3,939.44
SPECIAL ED			<hr/> 3,939.44
HERITAGE CLEANERS, INC.	179899		14.42
SHERATON HOTEL AND CONVENTION CENTER	179917		384.00
GRANTS			<hr/> 398.42
			<hr/> 164,169.80
CASH-WA DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, INC.	11598		934.97
CASH-WA DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, INC.	11599		9,364.06
COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO HIGH COUNTRY	11600		355.50
DAKOTA WAREHOUSE	11601		120.00
DOMINOS PIZZA- BOX ELDER	11602		819.00

Board Report - For School Board 11/30/2021

<u>Vendor Name</u>	<u>Check #</u>	<u>Expensed</u>	<u>Amount</u>
FIDUCIARY ACCOUNT	11604		395.00
GENERAL FUND	11605		63,754.01
PAN-O-GOLD BAKING COMPANY, INC.	11606		647.32
PRAIRIE FARMS	11607		3,153.11
REINHART FOOD SERVICE LLC	11608		11,848.07
SERVALL TOWEL & LINEN SUPPLY, INC.	11609		121.49
FOOD SERVICE			<hr/> 91,512.53
			<hr/> 91,512.53
Grand Total:			<hr/> 255,682.33

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT				
PERSONNEL ACTION 12/13/2021				
Certified Professional Growth Plans				
	Name	Building	Position	
	Brianna Marty	PAT ELEM (BC)	3rd Grade	
Classified Anniversary Increases				
	Name	Position	Hourly Wage	Effective Date
	George Bradstream	Help Desk & Server Support/6	\$22.50	1/6/2022
	Sarah Buchholz	Special Education Aide/4	\$15.75	1/3/2022
	Calie Derflinger	Special Education Aide/3	\$15.05	1/9/2022
	Jennifer Johnson	Food Service Worker/3	\$13.90	1/27/2021
	Marilyn Knodel	Secretary/6	\$18.25	1/20/2022
	Sherry Lurz	Executive Bookkeeper/7	\$26.90	1/28/2022
	Edward Malone	Security Aide/5	\$16.55	1/4/2022
	Christie Medina	Food Service Worker/6	\$16.15	1/5/2022
	Theresa Mellen	Bus Driver/4	\$19.09	1/7/2022
	Wendy Ross	Bookkeeper 1/6	\$20.75	1/20/2022
	Demita Thompson	Lunchroom Supervisor/2	\$13.30	1/25/2022
Classified Resignations/Retirements/Terminations				
	Name	Position	Location	Effective Date
	Debra Barber	Lunchroom Supervisor	PAT ELEM (FC)	12/22/2021
	Bonitto Wilson	Bus Driver	TRANS	2/14/2021
Classified Voluntary Transfer Request				
	Name	From Bldg/Position	To Bldg/Position	Effective Date
	Jennifer Garner	FS/Food Service Secretary	FS/Food Service Coordinator	12/7/2021
Classified Staff Hiring				
	Name	Position	Location	Effective Date
	Jonda Bennett	Special Education Aide - 1 Year Only	VES	11/30/2021
**	Carol Osten	Technology Help Desk/Server Support	TECH	12/16/2021
**	Lexi Prange	Speech Language Pathologist Assistant	DIST	12/13/2021
	Cassie Taylor	Food Service Worker	FS/MS	12/03/2021
Temporary Hires				
	Name	Position	Salary	Effective Date
	Aaron Kowaleski	MS Head 8th Grade Boys Basketball Coach - 1 Year Only	2818.00 per yr	1/6/2022
	Tori Nielsen	MS Head 7th Grade Boys Basketball Coach - 1 Year Only	2770.00 per yr	1/6/2022

	Rachel Quimby	MS Assistant 7th Grade Boys Basketball Coach - 1 Year Only	2265.00 per yr	1/6/2022
	Sarah Sever	MTSS Leadership Team	\$500.00 per yr	11/18/2021
	Shae Weber	MS Assistant 8th Grade Boys Basketball Coach - 1 Year Only	\$1969.00 per yr	1/6/2022
Substitute Hires				
	Name	Substitute Teacher	Substitute Classified	Effective Date
	Heaven Butchart	\$105.00/day	95% of Step 1	12/3/2021
	Haleigh Fryman	\$105.00/day	95% of Step 1	12/3/2021
	Andrea Ghulam Kim	\$105.00/day	95% of Step 1	11/22/2021
**	Personnel Action additions and updates made after intial publication and before scheduled school board meeting.			

Board Report - For School Board 12/15/2021

<u>Vendor Name</u>	<u>Check #</u>	<u>Expensed</u>	<u>Amount</u>
A & B WELDING SUPPLY COMPANY INC.	179934		78.00
AASA REGISTRATION	179933		705.00
AMAZON.COM	179935		3,701.37
AMICK SOUND INC	179936		133.65
BECKER, MYRNA	179938		73.78
BELTRAN, DAWN	179939		225.00
BLACK HILLS URGENT CARE	179941		170.00
BREAKOUT INC	179933		34.00
BURNS, ANTHONY	179942		200.45
CASE, KEVIN	179943		716.45
CASH- ROTC	179944		75.00
CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES	179947		350.00
CENTURYLINK	179948		414.75
CITY OF BOX ELDER/PUBLIC WORKS DEPT	179949		9,450.22
CONCORD THEATRICALS	179933		111.35
DEMCO, INC	179952		263.38
DREISILKER ELECTRIC MOTORS INC	179933		411.78
ED SUETA MUSIC PUBLICATIONS, INC	179953		25.95
EVERGREEN OFFICE PRODUCTS	179954		429.57
FIDUCIARY ACCOUNT	179955		607.70
GHOLSON, SEAN	179957		227.95
GOLF CART GARAGE	179958		349.95
HILL CITY HIGH SCHOOL	179959		25.00
HILLYARD INC	179960		215.31
IMPACT APPLICATIONS, INC	179961		240.00
INNOVATIVE OFFICE SOLUTIONS	179962		11,507.87
INSTITUTIONAL COMPLIANCE SOLUTIONS	179963		3,000.00
JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS	179964		80.00
JOHNSON CONTROLS INC	179965		292.13
JW PEPPER & SONS, INC.	179967		760.91
KARL'S TV & APPLIANCE	179968		989.99
KILOWATT ELECTRIC INC.	179969		2,619.37
KIMBALL MIDWEST	179970		270.04
LASTING IMPRESSIONS	179971		248.00
LEAD/DEADWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT	179972		80.00

Board Report - For School Board 12/15/2021

<u>Vendor Name</u>	<u>Check #</u>	<u>Expensed</u>	<u>Amount</u>
LIGHTING MAINTENANCE CO., INC.	179973		1,861.69
LOVE AND LOGIC INSTITUTE, INC.	179933		590.85
LYNN JACKSON SHULTZ & LEBRUN PC INC	179974		2,991.72
MACIEJCZAK JR, DANIEL	179975		81.59
MENARDS	179976		794.94
MG OIL COMPANY, INC.	179977		10,226.28
MID-AMERICAN RESEARCH CHEMICAL	179978		146.38
MIDWEST 3-D SOLUTIONS, LLC	179979		415.00
MIDWEST BUS PARTS, INC.	179980		240.37
MIDWEST TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS	179981		2,252.11
NASSP	179933		138.75
NATIONAL RESTURANT ASSOCIATION	179983		720.00
NORTH CENTRAL BUS & EQUIPMENT CO. INC	179984		1,230.37
NORTH CENTRAL INTERNATIONAL INC	179985		395.48
PANERA BREAD - CREDIT CARD	179933		375.39
PUHLMAN, LACY	179988		234.68
RAPID CITY AREA SCHOOL DISTRICT	179989		100.00
RAPID CITY JOURNAL	179990		379.85
RIVERSIDE TECHNOLOGIES INC	179992		7,252.00
ROBOTICS EDUCATION & COMPETITION	179993		270.00
SAM'S CLUB	42		157.78
SCHOLASTIC NEWS	179994		75.55
SD FEDERAL PROPERTY AGENCY	179995		17.00
SDACCC	179996		265.00
SIGNS NOW	179933		271.36
SMALL, RENA	179997		92.87
SOUTH DAKOTA MINES	179998		500.00
STARFALL EDUCATION	179999		150.00
STURGIS BROWN HIGH SCHOOL	180000		125.00
TAXI CHARGES	179933		358.04
TERRA SANCTA RETREAT CENTER	180001		895.00
TIE	180002		5,162.50
TIMMONS MARKET	180003		375.00
TRUE VALUE	180004		368.74
ULINE SHIPPING SUPPLY SPEC.	180005		215.41

Board Report - For School Board 12/15/2021

<u>Vendor Name</u>	<u>Check #</u>	<u>Expensed</u>	<u>Amount</u>
UNITED AIR LINES	179933		621.60
US BANK	179933		1,488.44
VANWAY TROPHY & AWARD, INC.	180006		141.70
VOYAGER FLEET SYSTEMS, INC.	180007		808.62
WAL-MART STORES INC	42		31.68
WATERSON, KERRY	180009		62.30
WESTERN COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	180010		500.01
WHY TRY	180011		399.00
WORLAND HIGH SCHOOL	180012		300.00
GENERAL FUND			<hr/> 83,163.97
CO-OP ARCHITECTURE	179950		570,000.00
FOLLETT SCHOOL SOLUTIONS, INC	179956		3,662.78
INNOVATIVE OFFICE SOLUTIONS	179962		11,100.00
JUNIOR LIBRARY GUILD	179966		15.00
PERMABOUND BOOKS	179987		79.16
CAPITAL OUTLAY			<hr/> 584,856.94
BJOREM SPEECH PUBLICATIONS LLC	179940		115.50
CROOKS, TERESA	179951		45.00
NORTHERN SPEECH SERVICES	179986		501.02
TIMMONS MARKET	180003		44.73
WAL-MART STORES INC	179933		74.99
WALTMAN, MONICA	180008		83.40
SPECIAL ED			<hr/> 864.64
WEBSTAIRANT STORE	179933		200.97
FOOD SERVICE			<hr/> 200.97
AMERICAN AIRLINES	179933		6,628.08
APPLE EDUCATION	179937		3,289.50
CENGAGE LEARNING	179945		31,950.00
CENTER FOR DEVELOPMENT AND LEARNING,	179946		7,285.00
GLENDALE PARADE STORE, LLC	179933		967.30
MORROW, MICHAEL	179982		99.00
PLANE TRAINING	179933		127.80
RED CLOUD PRESENTATIONS	179991		200.00
RIVERSIDE TECHNOLOGIES INC	179992		4,000.00
VILLA CLEANERS	179933		10.00
YMCA	180013		9,250.00

Board Report - For School Board 12/15/2021

<u>Vendor Name</u>	<u>Check #</u>	<u>Expensed</u>	<u>Amount</u>
GRANTS			63,806.68
			<hr/> 732,893.20
CASH-WA DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, INC.	11611		1,189.66
CASH-WA DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, INC.	11612		8,247.11
CHILD AND ADULT NUTRITION	11613		2,921.72
CLIMATE CONTROL SYSTEMS AND SERVICE	11614		1,169.50
COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO HIGH COUNTRY	11615		1,131.50
DAKOTA WAREHOUSE	11616		160.00
DOMINOS PIZZA- BOX ELDER	11617		1,777.00
FIDUCIARY ACCOUNT	11618		275.00
GENERAL FUND	11619		44,656.32
PAN-O-GOLD BAKING COMPANY, INC.	11620		1,093.80
PRAIRIE FARMS	11621		8,982.17
REINHART FOOD SERVICE LLC	11622		10,904.92
SERVALL TOWEL & LINEN SUPPLY, INC.	11623		307.76
FOOD SERVICE			<hr/> 82,816.46
			<hr/> 82,816.46
Grand Total:			<hr/> 815,709.66

PAYROLL EXPENDITURES

NOVEMBER 5 2021

NOVEMBER 19 2021

TOTALS

\$1,024,575.65

\$1,024,926.03

Library Weeding Log

Douglas High School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/30/2021

11/18/2021 - Copies Removed: 39

Alligators : prehistoric presence in the American landscape (Removed: 1)

Author: Strawn, Martha. LCCN: 96-13762 Published: 1997

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
597.98 STR	T 85190	\$53.95	1/17/2003	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Animal monsters : the truth about scary creatures (Removed: 1)

Author: Pringle, Laurence P. LCCN: 96-27604 Published: 1997

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
591 PRI	T 71274	\$15.95	7/27/2000	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Animals among us : living with suburban wildlife (Removed: 2)

Author: Hodgkins, Fran, 1964- LCCN: 00-21416 Published: 2000

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
591.75 HOD	T 71699	\$19.50	1/11/2002	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

591.75 HOD	T 85196	\$19.50	1/17/2003	97011
------------	---------	---------	-----------	-------

Was Available -- Weeded

Barron's E-Z chemistry (Removed: 1)

Author: Mascetta, Joseph A. LCCN: 2008-48628 Published: 2009

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
540 MAS	T 75641	\$14.50	11/8/2011	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Cell and microbe science fair projects using microscopes, mold, and more (Removed: 1)

Author: Rainis, Kenneth G. LCCN: 2004-15720 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
571.6 RAI	T 85983	\$19.95	1/19/2006	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

The coming storm : extreme weather and our terrifying future (Removed: 1)

Author: Reiss, Bob. LCCN: 2001-24377 Published: 2001

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
551.55 REI	T 85464	\$21.20	1/22/2004	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

The complete guide to small game taxidermy : how to work with squirrels, v (Removed: 1)

Author: Triplett, Todd. LCCN: 2004-272117 Published: 2003

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
590 TRI	T 85758	\$21.20	1/26/2005	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

A dinosaur named Sue : the story of the colossal fossil : the world's most (Removed: 1)

Author: Relf, Patricia. LCCN: 00-38038 Published: 2000

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
567.912 REL	T 71692	\$15.95	1/11/2002	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/30/2021

11/18/2021 - Copies Removed: 39**The earth in turmoil : earthquakes, volcanoes, and their impact on humanki (Removed: 1)**

Author: Sieh, Kerry E. LCCN: 98-16882 Published: 1998

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
551.22 SIE	T 71445	\$24.95	7/27/2000	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Earth : the making of a planet (Removed: 1)

Author: Gallant, Roy A. LCCN: 97-13224 Published: 1998

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
550 GAL	T 71015	\$14.95	7/27/2000	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Einstein : visionary scientist (Removed: 1)

Author: Severance, John B. LCCN: 98-51396 Published: 1999

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
530.092 SEV	T 81667	\$17.00	1/3/2005	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

The encyclopedia of animals : a complete visual guide (Removed: 1)

Author: [text, Jenni Bruce ... [et al.]]. ISBN: 0-520-24406-0 Published: 2004

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
590 ENC	T 85783	\$39.95	1/26/2005	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

The ever-changing atom (Removed: 1)

Author: Gallant, Roy A. LCCN: 98-35420 Published: 1999

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
539.7 GAL	T 71854	\$10.00	3/17/2009	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Feathered dinosaurs (Removed: 1)

Author: Sloan, Christopher. LCCN: 00-927001 Published: 2000

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
567.9 SLO	T 85637	\$15.26	2/26/2004	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

A field guide to animal tracks (Removed: 1)

Author: Murie, Olaus Johan, 1889-1963. ISBN: 0-395-91093-5 Published: 1998

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
591.5 MUR	T 71023	\$27.00	7/27/2000	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

The genie in the bottle : 64 all new commentaries on the fascinating chemi (Removed: 1)

Author: Schwarcz, Joe. LCCN: 2003-115182 Published: 2004

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
540 SCH	T 63690	\$14.95	11/8/2004	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Guide to fossils (Removed: 1)

Author: [editor, Joanna Potts]. ISBN: 1-55297-812-5 Published: 2003

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
-------------	---------	-------	----------	------------

Library Weeding Log

Douglas High School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/30/2021

11/18/2021 - Copies Removed: 39

560 GUI T 85594 \$12.70 1/22/2004 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Innovations in earth sciences (Removed: 1)

Author: overview by Edward D. Young. LCCN: 99-27925 Published: 1999

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
550 INN	T 50617	\$50.00	3/23/2001	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Janice VanCleave's A+ projects in Earth science : winning experiments for (Removed: 1)

Author: VanCleave, Janice Pratt. LCCN: 98-14795 Published: 1999

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
550 VAN	T 85145	\$15.96	8/21/2002	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

The Kingfisher young people's book of planet Earth (Removed: 1)

Author: Redfern, Martin. LCCN: 98-53276 Published: 1999

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
550 RED	T 71458	\$19.95	7/27/2000	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Mammals of North America (Removed: 2)

Author: Forsyth, Adrian. ISBN: 1-55209-409-X Published: 1999

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
599 FOR	T 85526	\$33.96	1/22/2004	97011
599 FOR	T 85668	\$33.96	2/26/2004	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Napoleon's buttons : how 17 molecules changed history (Removed: 1)

Author: Le Couteur, Penny, 1943- ISBN: 1-58542-220-7 Published: 2003

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
540 LE	T 85821	\$21.20	1/26/2005	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

North American wildlife (Removed: 1)

Author: Jones, David (David Richard), 1956- ISBN: 1-55110-900-X Published: 1999

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
591.97 JON Oversized	T 50516	\$18.00	10/27/2000	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Physics in the 20th century (Removed: 1)

Author: Suplee, Curt. LCCN: 98-41306 Published: 1999

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
530 SUP	T 71782	\$49.50	1/11/2002	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Planet earth. (Removed: 1)

LCCN: 09-728566 Published: 1997

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
-------------	---------	-------	----------	------------

Library Weeding Log

Douglas High School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/30/2021

11/18/2021 - Copies Removed: 39

Watching desert wildlife (Removed: 1)

Author: Arnosky, Jim.	LCCN: 98-13189	Published: 1998		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
591.754 ARN	T 71268	\$15.95	7/27/2000	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

What it took : a history of the USGS EROS Data Center (Removed: 1)

Author: Johnson, Rebecca L.	LCCN: 98-18118	Published: 1998		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
550 JOH	T 63936	\$10.00	11/28/2005	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Women at the edge of discovery : 40 true science adventures (Removed: 1)

Author: Haven, Kendall F.	LCCN: 2003-54570	Published: 2003		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
509.2 HAV	T 85876	\$32.40	1/26/2005	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

World encyclopedia of animals (Removed: 1)

Author: Jackson, Tom.	ISBN: 0-7548-1347-9	Published: 2004		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
590 JAC	T 86350	\$29.75	1/30/2007	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

11/2/2021 - Copies Removed: 52

Abortion : understanding the debate (Removed: 2)

Author: Gay, Kathlyn.	LCCN: 2003-15065	Published: 2004		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
363.4 Gay	T 82223	\$25.63	4/5/2006	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
363.4 GAY	T 86174	\$19.95	1/30/2007	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Aliens in the backyard : plant and animal imports into America (Removed: 1)

Author: Leland, John, 1950-	LCCN: 2005-544	Published: 2005		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
578.6 LEL	T 86373	\$29.95	2/4/2008	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Are we alone? : scientists search for life in space (Removed: 1)

Author: Skurzynski, Gloria.	LCCN: 2003-17732	Published: 2004		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
576.8 SKU	T 86392	\$16.10	2/4/2008	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Atom : a single oxygen atom's odyssey from the Big Bang to life on Earth-- (Removed: 1)

Author: Krauss, Lawrence Maxwell.	ISBN: 0-316-18309-1	Published: 2002		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
523.1 KRA	T 85739	\$13.56	1/26/2005	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Douglas High School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/30/2021

11/2/2021 - Copies Removed: 52

The big bang (Removed: 1)

Author: Fleisher, Paul. LCCN: 2005-1234 Published: 2006

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
523.1 FLE	T 86200	\$20.95	1/30/2007	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Capital punishment (Removed: 1)

Author: Marzilli, Alan. LCCN: 2002-15608 Published: 2003

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
364.66 MAR	T 85980	\$32.95	1/19/2006	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Censorship (Removed: 1)

Author: Kate Burns, book editor. LCCN: 2003-55106 Published: 2004

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
363.31 CEN	T 86131	\$27.96	3/30/2006	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Changes within physical systems and/or conservation of energy and momentum (Removed: 1)

Author: edited by Ray Villard. LCCN: 2004-25840 Published: 2006

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
523.01 CHA	T 85984	\$22.95	1/19/2006	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

The compact NASA atlas of the solar system (Removed: 1)

Author: Greeley, Ronald. ISBN: 0-521-80633-X Published: 2001

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
523.2 GRE Oversized	T 85216	\$64.96	1/17/2003	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

DK guide to space (Removed: 1)

Author: Bond, Peter, 1948- LCCN: 98-42054 Published: 1999

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
520 BON Oversized	T 71721	\$19.95	1/11/2002	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Drug legalization (Removed: 1)

Author: Karen F. Balkin, book editor. LCCN: 2004-59684 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
364.1 DRU	T 86001	\$27.96	1/19/2006	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Earth's place in space (Removed: 1)

Author: Gallant, Roy A. LCCN: 98-28043 Published: 2000

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
525 GAL	T 71675	\$10.00	3/17/2009	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Ecosystem science fair projects using worms, leaves, crickets, and other s (Removed: 1)

Author: Walker, Pam, 1958- LCCN: 2004-8355 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
-------------	---------	-------	----------	------------

Library Weeding Log

Douglas High School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/30/2021

11/2/2021 - Copies Removed: 52

577 WAL T 86006 \$19.95 1/19/2006 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Education : opposing viewpoints (Removed: 1)

Author: Mary E. Williams, book editor. LCCN: 2004-42454 Published: 2005
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
371.01 Edu T 82376 \$24.73 11/15/2006 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Epic of evolution : seven ages of the cosmos (Removed: 1)

Author: Chaisson, Eric. LCCN: 2005-45452 Published: 2006
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
523.1 CHA T 86247 \$34.50 1/30/2007 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Evolution vs. creationism : an introduction (Removed: 1)

Author: Scott, Eugenie Carol, 1945- LCCN: 2004-44214 Published: 2004
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
576.8 SCO T 86012 \$53.95 1/19/2006 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

The Exxon Valdez oil spill (Removed: 1)

Author: Leacock, Elspeth. LCCN: 2004-61440 Published: 2005
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
363.738 LEA T 63958 \$30.00 12/14/2005 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

The Facts on File biology handbook (Removed: 1)

Author: the Diagram Group. LCCN: 99-52953 Published: 2000
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
REF 570 FAC T 71568 \$29.95 2/13/2001 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Gangs : opposing viewpoints (Removed: 1)

Author: William Dudley and Louise I. Gerdes, book editors. LCCN: 2004-52288 Published: 2005
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
364.1 GAN T 75200 \$29.92 3/20/2009 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Get a jump! : the student aid answer book. (Removed: 1)

ISBN: 0-7689-2034-5 Published: 2005
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
378.3 GET T 52523 \$6.00 8/30/2011 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Global warming (Removed: 1)

Author: Long, Douglas, 1967- LCCN: 2003-3501 Published: 2004
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
363.738 LON T 86024 \$44.96 1/19/2006 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Douglas High School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/30/2021

11/2/2021 - Copies Removed: 52

Global warming (Removed: 1)

Author: Shasta Gaughen, book editor. LCCN: 2004-49294 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
363.738 GLO	T 86101	\$18.96	1/23/2006	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Global warming : a threat to our future (Removed: 1)

Author: Stein, Paul, 1968- LCCN: 00-10385 Published: 2001

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
363.738 STE	T 85504	\$19.95	1/22/2004	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

The grand tour : a traveler's guide to the solar system (Removed: 1)

Author: Hartmann, William K. LCCN: 2005-43655 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
523.2 HAR	T 86025	\$25.46	1/19/2006	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Guns and violence (Removed: 1)

Author: Laura K. Egendorf, book editor. LCCN: 2004-52287 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
363.33 GUN	T 75075	\$29.92	12/9/2008	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

High school's not forever (Removed: 1)

Author: Bluestein, Jane. LCCN: 2005-50232 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
373.18 BLU	T 86460	\$8.42	2/4/2008	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Hubble : the mirror on the universe (Removed: 1)

Author: Kerrod, Robin. LCCN: 2004-298072 Published: 2003

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
522 KER	T 86031	\$29.75	1/19/2006	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Hurricane Andrew (Removed: 1)

Author: Harper, Kristine. LCCN: 2004-53212 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
363.34 HAR	T 63954	\$30.00	12/14/2005	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Jack the Ripper (Removed: 1)

Author: Rosinsky, Natalie M. (Natalie Myra) LCCN: 2003-17761 Published: 2004

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
364.152 Ros	T 82259	\$22.39	4/5/2006	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Keeping us safe : secret intelligence and homeland security (Removed: 1)

Author: Hulnick, Arthur S., 1935- LCCN: 2004-49565 Published: 2004

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
-------------	---------	-------	----------	------------

Library Weeding Log

Douglas High School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/30/2021

11/2/2021 - Copies Removed: 52

363.32 HUL T 86103 \$43.15 1/23/2006 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Killer rocks from outer space : asteroids, comets, and meteorites (Removed: 1)

Author: Koppes, Steven N. LCCN: 2003-10077 Published: 2004

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
523.5 KOP	T 86039	\$20.95	1/19/2006	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

The Kuwaiti oil fires (Removed: 1)

Author: Hirschmann, Kris, 1967- LCCN: 2004-61976 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
363.738 HIR	T 63956	\$30.00	12/14/2005	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Marching to college : turning military experience into college admissions (Removed: 2)

Author: Green, Sean-Michael. ISBN: 0-375-76417-8 Published: 2004

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
378.32 GRE	T 86043	\$13.56	1/19/2006	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

378.32 GRE	T 86122	\$13.56	1/26/2006	97011
------------	---------	---------	-----------	-------

Was Available -- Weeded

NightWatch : a practical guide to viewing the universe (Removed: 1)

Author: Dickinson, Terence. ISBN: 1-55209-300-X Published: 1998

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
523.8 DIC	T 71917	\$45.00	4/23/2002	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Nuclear and toxic waste (Removed: 1)

Author: Stuart A. Kallen, book editor. LCCN: 2004-60691 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
363.72 NUC	T 86300	\$22.96	1/30/2007	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

One universe : at home in the cosmos (Removed: 1)

Author: Tyson, Neil De Grasse. LCCN: 99-53981 Published: 2000

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
523.1 TYS Oversized	T 71780	\$40.00	1/11/2002	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Ozone depletion and climate change : constructing a global response (Removed: 1)

Author: Hoffmann, Matthew J. LCCN: 2004-24571 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
363.738 HOF	T 86360	\$26.95	2/13/2007	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

The planets (Removed: 1)

Author: McNab, David. LCCN: 98-89995 Published: 1999

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
-------------	---------	-------	----------	------------

Library Weeding Log

Douglas High School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/30/2021

11/2/2021 - Copies Removed: 52

523.4 MCN T 71783 \$35.00 1/11/2002 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Pollution (Removed: 1)

Author: James Haley, book editor. LCCN: 2002-24472 Published: 2003
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
363.73 POL T 85544 \$26.96 1/22/2004 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Population (Removed: 1)

Author: Karen F. Balkin, book editor. LCCN: 2004-60862 Published: 2005
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
363.9 POP T 75329 \$29.92 10/23/2009 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Rainforests of the world : a reference handbook (Removed: 1)

Author: Gay, Kathlyn. LCCN: 2001-2780 Published: 2001
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
577.34 GAY T 85550 \$44.96 1/22/2004 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

The rarest of the rare : vanishing animals, timeless worlds (Removed: 1)

Author: Ackerman, Diane. ISBN: 0-679-77623-0 Published: 1997
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
578.68 ACK T 71688 \$12.00 3/15/2001 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Religion and education (Removed: 1)

Author: Tom Head, book editor. LCCN: 2004-54147 Published: 2005
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
379.2 Rel T 82226 \$21.57 4/5/2006 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Religion in public schools (Removed: 1)

Author: Marzilli, Alan. LCCN: 2003-9544 Published: 2004
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
379.2 MAR T 86060 \$32.95 1/19/2006 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

The San Francisco earthquake (Removed: 1)

Author: Worth, Richard. LCCN: 2004-59148 Published: 2005
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
363.34 WOR T 63959 \$30.00 12/14/2005 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Smithsonian intimate guide to the cosmos : visualizing the new realities o (Removed: 1)

Author: Berry, Dana. ISBN: 1-58834-182-8 Published: 2004
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
520 BER T 86325 \$25.46 1/30/2007 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Douglas High School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/30/2021

11/2/2021 - Copies Removed: 52

Tropical rainforests of the world (Removed: 1)

Author: Matthews, Rupert O. ISBN: 1-85613-018-5 Published: 1990

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
574.5 MAT Oversized	T 62017	\$14.00	7/27/2000	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

When the sun dies (Removed: 1)

Author: Gallant, Roy A. LCCN: 98-9430 Published: 1998

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
523.7 GAL	T 71935	\$14.95	4/23/2002	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Working fire : the making of a fireman (Removed: 1)

Author: Unger, Zac. ISBN: 978-0-14-303495-7 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
363.37 UNG	T 81993	\$17.00	1/10/2006	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

XTL : extraterrestrial life and how to find it (Removed: 1)

Author: Goodwin, Simon, 1971- LCCN: 2001-91520 Published: 2001

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
576.8 GOO	T 85591	\$25.46	1/22/2004	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

10/4/2021 - Copies Removed: 52

American military policy (Removed: 1)

Author: Allport, Alan, 1970- LCCN: 2003-13665 Published: 2004

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
355 ALL	T 85963	\$32.95	1/19/2006	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Anatomy of a reform : the expeditionary aerospace force (Removed: 1)

Author: Davis, Richard G. LCCN: 2003-431331 Published: 2003

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
358.4 DAV	T 61003	\$10.00	9/20/2004	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Are America's wealthy too powerful? (Removed: 1)

Author: Stuart A. Kallen, book editor. LCCN: 2005-54545 Published: 2006

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
339.20973 ARE	T 86193	\$22.96	1/30/2007	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Battle ready (Removed: 1)

Author: Clancy, Tom, 1947- LCCN: 2004-44581 Published: 2004

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
359.9 CLA	T 52173	\$10.00	4/23/2008	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Douglas High School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/30/2021

10/4/2021 - Copies Removed: 52

Battleships : an illustrated history of their impact (Removed: 1)

Author: Sandler, Stanley, 1937-	LCCN: 2004-21062	Published: 2004		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
359.8 SAN	T 52256	\$29.50	12/11/2008	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

The Bill of Rights : a history in documents (Removed: 1)

Author: Patrick, John J., 1935-	LCCN: 2002-6294	Published: 2003		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
342.73 PAT	T 63566	\$36.95	1/5/2004	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Bullying and harassment : a legal guide for educators (Removed: 1)

Author: Conn, Kathleen, 1942-	LCCN: 2004-13241	Published: 2004		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
344.73 CON	T 75025	\$28.95	12/9/2008	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

The Chernobyl nuclear disaster (Removed: 1)

Author: Ingram, Scott.	LCCN: 2004-63409	Published: 2005		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
363.17 ING	T 63957	\$30.00	12/14/2005	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Child abuse (Removed: 1)

Author: Lucinda Almond, book editor.	LCCN: 2006-16706	Published: 2006		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
362.76 CHI	T 86216	\$27.96	1/30/2007	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

The Civil Rights Act of 1964 (Removed: 1)

Author: Robert H. Mayer, book editor.	LCCN: 2003-47288	Published: 2004		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
342.73 CIV	T 75034	\$26.96	12/9/2008	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Count on us : American women in the military (Removed: 1)

Author: Nathan, Amy.	LCCN: 2003-14189	Published: 2004		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
355 Nat	T 82532	\$22.04	1/24/2007	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Cruisers and battle cruisers : an illustrated history of their impact (Removed: 1)

Author: Osborne, Eric W.	LCCN: 2004-20200	Published: 2004		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
359.8 OSB	T 52257	\$29.50	12/11/2008	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Destroyers : an illustrated history of their impact (Removed: 1)

Author: Osborne, Eric W.	LCCN: 2005-7481	Published: 2005		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By

Library Weeding Log

Douglas High School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/30/2021

10/4/2021 - Copies Removed: 52

359.8 OSB T 52264 \$29.50 12/11/2008 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Do nuclear weapons pose a serious threat? (Removed: 1)

Author: Helen Cothran, book editor. LCCN: 2004-42533 Published: 2005
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
355.8 Do T 82534 \$20.71 1/24/2007 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Downloading copyrighted stuff from the Internet : stealing or fair use? (Removed: 2)

Author: Gordon, Sherri Mabry. LCCN: 2004-9954 Published: 2005
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
346.7304 Gor T 82370 \$30.06 11/15/2006 97011
Was Available -- Weeded
346.7304 GOR T 85998 \$23.95 1/19/2006 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Drug abuse : opposing viewpoints (Removed: 2)

Author: Tamara L. Roleff, book editor. LCCN: 2004-42406 Published: 2005
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
362.29 DRU T 85940 \$27.96 4/19/2005 97011
Was Available -- Weeded
362.29 DRU T 86000 \$27.96 1/19/2006 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

The facts about steroids (Removed: 1)

Author: LeVert, Suzanne. LCCN: 2004-11852 Published: 2005
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
362.29 LEV T 86257 \$31.94 1/30/2007 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Fighter wing : a guided tour of an Air Force combat wing (Removed: 1)

Author: Clancy, Tom, 1947- ISBN: 0-425-19370-5 Published: 2004
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
358.4 CLA T 86261 \$6.79 1/30/2007 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Floods (Removed: 1)

Author: Allaby, Michael. LCCN: 97-18374 Published: 1998
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
551.48 ALL T 71026 \$24.95 7/27/2000 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Floods, droughts, and climate change (Removed: 1)

Author: Collier, Michael, 1950- LCCN: 2002-5314 Published: 2002
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
551.6 COL T 85640 \$17.95 2/26/2004 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Douglas High School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/30/2021

10/4/2021 - Copies Removed: 52

Food safety (Removed: 1)

Author: Stuart A. Kallen, book editor.	LCCN: 2004-52361	Published: 2005		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
363.19 Foo	T 82391	\$20.71	11/15/2006	97011
Was Available -- Weeded				

Freedom of speech (Removed: 1)

Author: Allport, Alan, 1970-	LCCN: 2002-15607	Published: 2003		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
342.73 ALL	T 86447	\$32.95	2/4/2008	97011
Was Available -- Weeded				

Gay rights (Removed: 1)

Author: Hudson, David L., 1969-	LCCN: 2004-13828	Published: 2005		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
342.7308 HUD	T 86021	\$32.95	1/19/2006	97011
Was Available -- Weeded				

Gemstones of the world (Removed: 1)

Author: Schumann, Walter.	LCCN: 97-380	Published: 1997		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
553.8 SCH	T 71578	\$24.95	2/13/2001	97011
Was Available -- Weeded				

Issues in drug abuse (Removed: 1)

Author: Mirman, Heather Moehn, 1971-	LCCN: 2004-14707	Published: 2005		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
362.29 MIR	T 85945	\$22.96	4/19/2005	97011
Was Available -- Weeded				

Legal rights (Removed: 1)

Author: Johnson, Terry, 1961-	LCCN: 2004-23350	Published: 2005		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
342.7308 JOH	T 75090	\$34.96	12/9/2008	97011
Was Available -- Weeded				

Legalizing marijuana (Removed: 1)

Author: Ruschmann, Paul.	LCCN: 2003-9497	Published: 2004		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
345.73 RUS	T 86040	\$32.95	1/19/2006	97011
Was Available -- Weeded				

Mandatory military service (Removed: 1)

Author: Ruschmann, Paul.	LCCN: 2003-16560	Published: 2004		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
355.2 RUS	T 86042	\$32.95	1/19/2006	97011
Was Available -- Weeded				

Medal of Honor : portraits of valor beyond the call of duty (Removed: 1)

Author: Collier, Peter, 1939-	LCCN: 2003-52300	Published: 2003		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By

Library Weeding Log

Douglas High School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/30/2021

10/4/2021 - Copies Removed: 52

355.1 COL T 63993 \$10.00 2/27/2006 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

National security : opposing viewpoints (Removed: 1)

Author: Helen Cothran, book editor. LCCN: 2003-44862 Published: 2004
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
355 NAT T 85824 \$26.96 1/26/2005 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Phineas Gage : a gruesome but true story about brain science (Removed: 1)

Author: Fleischman, John. LCCN: 2001-39253 Published: 2002
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
362.1 FLE T 81954 \$17.00 1/7/2005 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Policing the Internet (Removed: 1)

Author: Marzilli, Alan. LCCN: 2004-11554 Published: 2005
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
343.7309 MAR T 86055 \$32.95 1/19/2006 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Right to bear arms (Removed: 1)

Author: Woods, Geraldine. LCCN: 2004-15721 Published: 2005
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
344.7305 WOO T 75125 \$34.96 12/9/2008 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Roe v. Wade : a women's choice? (Removed: 1)

Author: Gold, Susan Dudley. LCCN: 2003-25567 Published: 2005
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
342.730 Gol T 82271 \$28.91 4/5/2006 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Search and seizure (Removed: 1)

Author: Bridegam, Martha Ann. LCCN: 2005-350 Published: 2005
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
345.73 BRI T 86065 \$32.95 1/19/2006 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Should juveniles be tried as adults? (Removed: 1)

Author: Judy Layzell, book editor. LCCN: 2004-47463 Published: 2005
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
345.73 SHO T 86323 \$22.96 1/30/2007 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Somebody hear me crying : youth in protective services (Removed: 1)

Author: Libal, Joyce. LCCN: 2003-23316 Published: 2004
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
362.76 LIB T 84110 \$25.00 11/4/2010 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Douglas High School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/30/2021

10/4/2021 - Copies Removed: 52

Steroids and other performance-enhancing drugs (Removed: 1)

Author: Aretha, David. LCCN: 2004-7005 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
362.29 ARE	T 86164	\$18.95	3/30/2006	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Stuck on fast forward : youth with attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (Removed: 1)

Author: Brinkerhoff, Shirley. LCCN: 2003-23312 Published: 2004

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
362.1 Bri	T 83036	\$19.46	1/29/2008	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Students' rights : opposing viewpoints (Removed: 1)

Author: Jamuna Carroll, book editor. LCCN: 2004-59761 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
344.73 Stu	T 83037	\$24.04	1/29/2008	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Teen rights (and responsibilities) : a legal guide for teens and the adult (Removed: 1)

Author: Truly, Traci. LCCN: 2005-10153 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
346.7301 TRU	T 86166	\$12.70	3/30/2006	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Tobacco and smoking (Removed: 1)

Author: Karen F. Balkin, book editor. LCCN: 2003-67502 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
362.29 TOB	T 86336	\$27.96	1/30/2007	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

The truth about abuse (Removed: 1)

Author: Mark J. Kittleson, general editor ; John Haley, Wendy Stein, principal author[s]. LCCN: 2004-23157 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
362.82 TRU	T 75356	\$34.96	10/23/2009	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

The truth about alcohol (Removed: 1)

Author: Mark J. Kittleson, general editor ; William Kane, Richelle Rennegarbe, adviser[s] ; Barry Youngerman, principal author. LCCN: 2004-509 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
362.292 TRU	T 75357	\$34.96	10/23/2009	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Understanding the law : a teen guide to family court and minors' rights (Removed: 1)

Author: Bianchi, Anne, 1948- LCCN: 00-269627 Published: 2000

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
346.73 Bia	T 83063	\$21.95	1/29/2008	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Douglas High School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/30/2021

10/4/2021 - Copies Removed: 52

The U.S. Air Force (Removed: 1)

Author: Jordan, David.	LCCN: 2004-42790	Published: 2005		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
358.4 Jor	T 83061	\$14.86	1/29/2008	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Weapons of mass destruction and North Korea (Removed: 1)

Author: Egan, Tracie.	LCCN: 2004-14692	Published: 2005		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
358 EGA	T 86340	\$20.95	1/30/2007	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Welfare reform (Removed: 1)

Author: Faherty, Sara.	LCCN: 2004-22215	Published: 2005		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
362.5 FAH	T 86534	\$32.95	2/4/2008	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

When winning costs too much : steroids, supplements, and scandal in today' (Removed: 1)

Author: McCloskey, John, 1973-	LCCN: 2004-24695	Published: 2005		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
362.29 MCC	T 86365	\$22.10	2/13/2007	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Women in the military (Removed: 1)

Author: James Haley, book editor.	LCCN: 2003-64685	Published: 2004		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
355 WOM	T 86171	\$22.96	3/30/2006	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

9/30/2021 - Copies Removed: 1

Epidemic (Removed: 1)

Author: Ward, Brian R.	LCCN: 00-27948	Published: 2000		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
614.4 VAN	T 71731	\$10.00	9/11/2013	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

9/21/2021 - Copies Removed: 13

Bird (Removed: 1)

Author: Burnie, David.	LCCN: 2004-302386	Published: 2004		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
598 BUR	T 84677	\$18.00	4/10/2012	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Classifying amphibians (Removed: 1)

Author: Spilsbury, Richard, 1963-	LCCN: 2002-15397	Published: 2003		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
597.8 SPI	T 86218	\$19.75	1/30/2007	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Douglas High School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/30/2021

9/21/2021 - Copies Removed: 13

Classifying birds (Removed: 1)

Author: Solway, Andrew.

LCCN: 2002-15401

Published: 2003

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
598 SOL	T 86219	\$19.75	1/30/2007	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Classifying invertebrates (Removed: 1)

Author: Galko, Francine.

LCCN: 2003-4979

Published: 2004

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
592 GAL	T 86220	\$19.75	1/30/2007	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Classifying mammals (Removed: 1)

Author: Solway, Andrew.

LCCN: 2002-15405

Published: 2003

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
599 SOL	T 86221	\$19.75	1/30/2007	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Coal (Removed: 1)

Author: Edwards, Ron, 1947-

LCCN: 2004-805

Published: 2004

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
553.2 EDW	T 86224	\$18.90	1/30/2007	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

A colony of prairie dogs (Removed: 1)

Author: Spilsbury, Richard, 1963-

LCCN: 2003-10346

Published: 2004

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
599.36 SPI	T 86225	\$19.75	1/30/2007	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Coyote attacks (Removed: 1)

Author: Murdico, Suzanne J.

LCCN: 99-42405

Published: 2000

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
599.77 MUR	T 85764	\$16.50	1/26/2005	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

ESP (Removed: 1)

Author: Herbst, Judith.

LCCN: 2003-26462

Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
133.8 HER	T 75265	\$19.95	10/23/2009	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Fossils : clues to ancient life (Removed: 1)

Author: Arato, Rona.

LCCN: 2004-12807

Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
560 ARA	T 86267	\$18.90	1/30/2007	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Ghosts and poltergeists (Removed: 1)

Author: Watkins, Graham, 1944-

LCCN: 2001-3787

Published: 2002

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
-------------	---------	-------	----------	------------

Library Weeding Log

Douglas High School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/30/2021

9/21/2021 - Copies Removed: 13

133.1 Wat	T 81686	\$18.94	1/3/2005	97011
-----------	---------	---------	----------	-------

Was Available -- Weeded

Industrial America (Removed: 1)

Author: Shea, Kitty.	LCCN: 2004-16344	Published: 2005		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
330.973 SHE	T 75083	\$19.95	12/9/2008	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Snakes! : deadly predators or harmless pets? (Removed: 1)

Author: Houghton, Sarah, 1978-	LCCN: 2001-2989	Published: 2002		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
597.96 HOU	T 86327	\$17.95	1/30/2007	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

9/20/2021 - Copies Removed: 45

1000 best smart money secrets for students (Removed: 1)

Author: Fowles, Debby.	LCCN: 2005-16580	Published: 2005		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
332.024 FOW	T 86092	\$20.00	5/7/2010	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Bill Gates : billionaire computer genius (Removed: 1)

Author: Dickinson, Joan D.	LCCN: 96-44529	Published: 1997		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
338.7 DIC	T 80905	\$24.00	1/8/2003	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Biofuel power of the future : new ways of turning organic matter into ener (Removed: 1)

Author: Hayhurst, Chris.	LCCN: 2002-6500	Published: 2003		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
333.95 HAY	T 85976	\$19.95	1/19/2006	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

A brief illustrated guide to understanding Islam (Removed: 1)

Author: Ibrahim, I. A.	LCCN: 97-67654	Published: 1997		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
297 IBR	T 10497	\$10.00	2/12/2020	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

The call of distant mammoths : why the Ice Age mammals disappeared (Removed: 1)

Author: Ward, Peter Douglas, 1949-	LCCN: 96-48690	Published: 1997		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
569 WAR	T 71809	\$26.00	1/14/2002	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Cash and credit information for teens : tips for a successful financial li (Removed: 1)

Author: edited by Kathryn R. Deering.	LCCN: 2005-16285	Published: 2005		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
332.024 CAS	T 86208	\$70.20	1/30/2007	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Douglas High School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/30/2021

9/20/2021 - Copies Removed: 45

Chemistry the easy way (Removed: 1)

Author: Mascetta, Joseph A. LCCN: 2003-49614 Published: 2003

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
540 MAS	T 85461	\$12.70	1/22/2004	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Christianity (Removed: 1)

Author: Lace, William W. LCCN: 2004-10844 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
230 Lac	T 83422	\$23.96	1/27/2009	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

The coming storm : the true causes of freak weather--and why it's going to (Removed: 1)

Author: Maslin, Mark. ISBN: 0-7641-2219-3 Published: 2002

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
551.55 MAS	T 85465	\$19.50	1/22/2004	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Coming together : celebrations for African American families (Removed: 1)

Author: Cole, Harriette. LCCN: 2003-43848 Published: 2003

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
306.8 COL	T 51097	\$10.00	3/9/2005	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Creationism versus evolution (Removed: 1)

Author: Eric Braun, book editor. LCCN: 2004-60631 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
231.7 CRE	T 86233	\$22.96	1/30/2007	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Dance of the continents (Removed: 1)

Author: Gallant, Roy A. LCCN: 09-828046 Published: 2000

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
551.1 GAL	T 71853	\$10.00	3/17/2009	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Denial and deception : an insider's view of the CIA from Iran-Contra to 9/ (Removed: 1)

Author: Mahle, Melissa Boyle. ISBN: 1-56025-649-4 Published: 2004

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
327.1273 MAH	T 86135	\$22.10	3/30/2006	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Divorce and teens : when a family splits apart (Removed: 1)

Author: Price, Elizabeth. LCCN: 2003-2541 Published: 2004

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
306.89 PRI	T 85773	\$16.95	1/26/2005	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Election reform (Removed: 1)

Author: Marzilli, Alan. LCCN: 2003-11607 Published: 2004

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
-------------	---------	-------	----------	------------

Library Weeding Log

Douglas High School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/30/2021

9/20/2021 - Copies Removed: 45

324.6 MAR T 86429 \$32.95 2/4/2008 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

The encyclopedia of 20th century air warfare (Removed: 1)

Author: Edited By Chris Bishop. ISBN: 1-904687-26-1 Published: 2004
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
358.4 AIR T 51030 \$19.00 12/2/2004 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

The encyclopedia of the Harley-Davidson (Removed: 1)

Author: Henshaw, Peter, 1962- ISBN: 978-0-7858-1274-6 Published: 2004
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
388.3 HEN T 51269 \$21.25 1/18/2002 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

The encyclopedia of witches and witchcraft (Removed: 1)

Author: Guiley, Rosemary. LCCN: 89-11776 Published: 1989
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
133.4 Gui T 81673 \$23.94 1/3/2005 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Energy supply (Removed: 1)

Author: Yount, Lisa. LCCN: 2004-21607 Published: 2005
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
333.79 YOU T 86008 \$44.96 1/19/2006 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Freedom of speech and the press (Removed: 1)

Author: Friedman, Ian C. LCCN: 2004-21003 Published: 2005
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
323.44 FRI T 75066 \$34.96 12/9/2008 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Gay and lesbian families (Removed: 1)

Author: Kate Burns, book editor. LCCN: 2004-47471 Published: 2005
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
306.85 GAY T 86144 \$22.96 3/30/2006 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

How should America's wilderness be managed? (Removed: 1)

Author: Stuart A. Kallen, book editor. LCCN: 2004-42494 Published: 2005
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
333.78 HOW T 75294 \$23.96 10/23/2009 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Hydropower of the future : new ways of turning water into energy (Removed: 1)

Author: Draper, Allison Stark. LCCN: 2001-8725 Published: 2003
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
333.91 DRA T 85657 \$19.95 2/26/2004 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Douglas High School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/30/2021

9/20/2021 - Copies Removed: 45

Internet power research using the Big6 approach (Removed: 1)

Author: Wolinsky, Art. LCCN: 2004-22185 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
025.04 WOL	T 86282	\$16.95	1/30/2007	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Is American culture in decline? (Removed: 1)

Author: Auriana Ojeda, book editor. LCCN: 2004-54302 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
306 IS	T 86471	\$23.96	2/4/2008	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Jigsaw puzzle family : the stepkids' guide to fitting it together (Removed: 1)

Author: MacGregor, Cynthia. LCCN: 2005-1858 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
306.874 Mac	T 83816	\$16.15	4/12/2010	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Life : a natural history of the first four billion years of life on earth (Removed: 1)

Author: Fortey, Richard A. LCCN: 97-49466 Published: 1998

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
576.8 FOR	T 71460	\$30.00	7/27/2000	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Lost creatures of the earth : mass extinction in the history of life (Removed: 2)

Author: Erickson, Jon, 1948- LCCN: 2001-23056 Published: 2001

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
576.8 ERI	T 85522	\$54.96	1/22/2004	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

576.8 ERI	T 85666	\$54.96	2/26/2004	97011
-----------	---------	---------	-----------	-------

Was Available -- Weeded

Malcolm X : a fire burning brightly (Removed: 1)

Author: Myers, Walter Dean, 1937- LCCN: 99-21527 Published: 2000

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
320.54 MYE	T 80536	\$19.90	2/5/2001	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Martin Luther King Jr. : "we shall overcome" (Removed: 1)

Author: Schraff, Anne E. LCCN: 2004-27542 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
323.092 SCH	T 52582	\$10.00	11/29/2011	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

The miracle of flight (Removed: 1)

Author: Dalton, Stephen. LCCN: 2004-559905 Published: 1999

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
573.7 DAL	T 85675	\$33.96	2/26/2004	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Douglas High School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/30/2021

9/20/2021 - Copies Removed: 45

Native American mythology (Removed: 1)

Author: Alexander, Harlley Burr, 1873-1939. LCCN: 2005-46332 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
299.7 ALE	T 52410	\$15.95	2/11/2010	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

The paradox of American power : why the world's only superpower can't go i (Removed: 1)

Author: Nye, Joseph S. LCCN: 2001-52369 Published: 2002

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
327.73 Nye	T 82118	\$16.55	1/10/2006	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Savings and investment information for teens : tips for a successful finan (Removed: 1)

Author: edited by Kathryn R. Deering. LCCN: 2005-18743 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
332.024 SAV	T 86509	\$70.20	2/4/2008	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Sinkholes (Removed: 1)

Author: Friend, Sandra. LCCN: 2001-58010 Published: 2002

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
551.44 FRI	T 85556	\$16.00	1/22/2004	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Teen pregnancy (Removed: 1)

Author: Alpern, Michele. LCCN: 2001-8111 Published: 2002

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
306.874 ALP	T 85566	\$21.85	1/22/2004	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Teen pregnancy (Removed: 1)

Author: MacKay, Jenny, 1978- LCCN: 2010-53853 Published: 2011

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
306.874 MAC	T 75772	\$26.00	11/8/2011	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Teen spirit : one world, many paths : your guide to spirituality & religion (Removed: 1)

Author: Raushenbush, Paul B. LCCN: 2004-52358 Published: 2004

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
200 RAU	T 86523	\$16.16	2/4/2008	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Towards understanding Islam (Removed: 1)

Author: Mawdudi, Syed Abul 'Ala, 1903-1979. ISBN: 978-0-933511-79-8 (pbk.) Published: 1993

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
297 MAW	T 10496	\$10.00	2/12/2020	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Douglas High School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/30/2021

9/20/2021 - Copies Removed: 45

The truth about family life (Removed: 1)

Author: Mark J. Kittleson, general editor ; William Kane, Richelle Rennegarbe, adviser[s]. LCCN: 2005-1358 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
306.85 TRU	T 75359	\$34.96	10/23/2009	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Violent children (Removed: 1)

Author: Hayley Mitchell Haugen, book editor. LCCN: 2003-62478 Published: 2004

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
303.6 VIO	T 85870	\$21.95	1/26/2005	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

What energy sources should be pursued? (Removed: 1)

Author: Stuart A. Kallen, book editor. LCCN: 2004-47479 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
333.79 WHA	T 86083	\$22.96	1/19/2006	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

What motivates suicide bombers? (Removed: 1)

Author: Lauri S. Friedman, book editor. LCCN: 2004-52315 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
303.6 Wha	T 83071	\$20.15	1/29/2008	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

With courage and cloth : winning the fight for a woman's right to vote (Removed: 1)

Author: Bausum, Ann. LCCN: 2004-1191 Published: 2004

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
324.6 Bau	T 82182	\$21.89	1/10/2006	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

9/10/2021 - Copies Removed: 23

Arms & armor (Removed: 1)

Author: Byam, Michèle, 1944- ISBN: 0-7566-0653-5 Published: 2004

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
355.8 BYA	T 84672	\$18.00	4/10/2012	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Astronomy (Removed: 1)

Author: Lippincott, Kristen, 1954- ISBN: 0-7894-4888-2 Published: 2001

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
520 LIP	T 71728	\$15.95	1/11/2002	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Battle (Removed: 1)

Author: Holmes, Richard, 1946- LCCN: 95-3322 Published: 1995

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
355 HOL	T 84675	\$18.00	4/10/2012	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Douglas High School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/30/2021

9/10/2021 - Copies Removed: 23

Dinosaur (Removed: 1)

Author: Norman, David, 1952- LCCN: 88-27167 Published: 1989

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
567.9 NOR	T 71198	\$19.00	7/27/2000	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Ecology (Removed: 1)

Author: Pollock, Steve (Stephen Thomas) ISBN: 0-7894-6720-8 Published: 2000

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
577 POL	T 71730	\$15.95	1/11/2002	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Elephant (Removed: 1)

Author: Redmond, Ian. ISBN: 0-7894-6591-4 Published: 2000

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
599.67 RED	T 75055	\$17.26	12/9/2008	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Evolution (Removed: 2)

Author: Gamlin, Linda. ISBN: 0-7894-6719-4 Published: 2000

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
576.8 GAM	T 71732	\$15.95	1/11/2002	97011
576.8 GAM	T 71897	\$15.95	4/23/2002	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Force & motion (Removed: 2)

Author: Lafferty, Peter. ISBN: 0-7894-4882-3 Published: 2000

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
531 LAF	T 71816	\$15.95	1/14/2002	97011
531 LAF	T 71898	\$15.95	4/23/2002	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Gorilla, monkey & ape (Removed: 1)

Author: Redmond, Ian. ISBN: 0-7894-6613-9 (lib. bdg.) Published: 2000

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
599.8 RED	T 75073	\$17.26	12/9/2008	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Hurricane & tornado (Removed: 1)

Author: Challoner, Jack. LCCN: 99-44160 Published: 2000

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
551.55 CHA	T 50798	\$20.00	8/8/2013	97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Insect (Removed: 1)

Author: Mound, L. A. (Laurence Alfred) LCCN: 89-15603 Published: 1990

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
-------------	---------	-------	----------	------------

Library Weeding Log

Douglas High School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/30/2021

9/10/2021 - Copies Removed: 23

595.7 MOU T 71899 \$15.95 4/23/2002 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Life (Removed: 1)

Author: Burnie, David. ISBN: 0-7894-4884-X Published: 1999
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
570 BUR T 71562 \$15.95 2/13/2001 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Light (Removed: 1)

Author: Burnie, David. ISBN: 0-7894-4885-8 Published: 2000
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
535 BUR T 71563 \$15.95 2/13/2001 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Mammal (Removed: 1)

Author: Parker, Steve. ISBN: 0-7894-6560-4 Published: 2000
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
599 PAR T 71736 \$15.95 1/11/2002 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Plant (Removed: 1)

Author: Burnie, David. ISBN: 0-7894-5812-8 Published: 2000
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
580 BUR T 71740 \$15.95 1/11/2002 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Reptile (Removed: 1)

Author: McCarthy, Colin. ISBN: 978-0-7566-9304-6 Published: 2000
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
597.9 MCC T 77641 \$15.00 11/9/2015 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Rocks and minerals (Removed: 1)

Author: Symes, R. F. Dr. LCCN: 08-726514 Published: 1988
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
552 SYM T 71900 \$15.95 4/23/2002 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Shark (Removed: 1)

Author: MacQuitty, Miranda. LCCN: 2004-302390 Published: 2004
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
597.3 MAC T 75135 \$17.26 12/9/2008 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Spy (Removed: 1)

Author: Platt, Richard. LCCN: 96-11003 Published: 1996
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
327.12 PLA T 84773 \$18.24 4/10/2012 97011
Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Douglas High School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/30/2021

9/10/2021 - Copies Removed: 23

Time & space (Removed: 1)

Author: Gribbin, John R.

LCCN: 00-503617

Published: 2000

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

530.1 GRI

T 71744

\$15.95

1/11/2002

97011

Was Available -- Weeded

Witches & magic-makers (Removed: 1)

Author: Hill, Douglas Arthur, 1935-

ISBN: 0-7894-6619-8

Published: 2000

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

133.4 HIL

T 75221

\$17.26

3/26/2009

97011

Was Available -- Weeded

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/30/2021 Total Copies Removed: 225

Deleted: 0, Transferred: 0, Weeded: 225

Library Weeding Log

Douglas Middle School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/24/2021

11/22/2021 - Copies Removed: 1

Spies : the undercover world of secrets, gadgets, and lies (Removed: 1)

Author: Owen, David, 1939-

LCCN: 2004-303819

Published: 2004

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
327.12 OWE	T 34636	\$19.95	1/6/2006	97229

Was Available -- Weeded

11/10/2021 - Copies Removed: 19

Across five Aprils. (Removed: 1)

Author: Hunt, Irene.

LCCN: 64-17209

Published: 1964

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F HUN	T 27389	\$11.09	10/24/2003	97229

Was Available -- Weeded

Blabber mouth (Removed: 1)

Author: Gleitzman, Morris.

LCCN: 94-33929

Published: 1995

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F GLE	T 19210	\$9.75	7/27/2000	97229

Was Available -- Weeded

Black angels (Removed: 1)

Author: Murphy, Rita.

ISBN: 0-440-22934-0 (pbk.)

Published: 2002

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F MUR	T 27545	\$11.24	12/18/2003	97229

Was Available -- Weeded

Ethan between us (Removed: 1)

Author: Myers, Anna.

LCCN: 98-10697

Published: 1998

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F MYE	T 26669	\$19.60	7/27/2000	97229

Was Available -- Weeded

The fire pony (Removed: 1)

Author: Philbrick, W. R. (W. Rodman)

LCCN: 95-43330

Published: 1996

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F PHI	T 32187	\$14.95	7/27/2000	97229

Was Available -- Weeded

Harry Potter and the prisoner of Azkaban (Removed: 1)

Author: Rowling, J. K.

LCCN: 99-23982

Published: 1999

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F ROW	T 10437	\$10.00	10/19/2017	97229

Was Available -- Weeded

Homesick : my own story (Removed: 1)

Author: Fritz, Jean.

LCCN: 82-7646

Published: 1982

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F FRI	T 27985	\$10.15	1/23/2006	97229

Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Douglas Middle School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/24/2021

11/10/2021 - Copies Removed: 19

Keep laughing (Removed: 1)

Author: Grant, Cynthia D.

LCCN: 91-6816

Published: 1991

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F GRA

T 31368

\$14.95

7/27/2000

97229

Was Available -- Weeded

Looking for Red (Removed: 1)

Author: Johnson, Angela, 1961-

ISBN: 0-689-86388-8

Published: 2003

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F JOH

T 27701

\$11.24

1/12/2004

97229

Was Available -- Weeded

The matchlock gun (Removed: 1)

Author: Edmonds, Walter Dumaux, 1903-1998.

LCCN: 88-32471

Published: 1989

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F EDM

T 15369

\$6.00

7/27/2000

97229

Was Available -- Weeded

The road to home (Removed: 1)

Author: Auch, Mary Jane.

ISBN: 0-440-41805-4 (pbk.)

Published: 2002

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F AUC

T 19660

\$9.36

4/19/2005

97229

Was Available -- Weeded

Sally Bradford : the story of a Rebel girl (Removed: 1)

Author: Hoobler, Dorothy.

LCCN: 96-16047

Published: 1997

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F HOO

T 32110

\$17.95

7/27/2000

97229

Was Available -- Weeded

Saying it out loud (Removed: 1)

Author: Abelow, Joan.

LCCN: 98-33265

Published: 1999

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F ABE

T 10562

\$9.99

5/18/2016

97229

Was Available -- Weeded

Someone was watching (Removed: 1)

Author: Patneau, David.

LCCN: 92-39130

Published: 1993

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F PAT

T 27104

\$10.80

4/23/2002

97229

Was Available -- Weeded

Stowaway (Removed: 1)

Author: Hesse, Karen.

LCCN: 00-56976

Published: 2000

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F HES

T 27105

\$22.10

4/23/2002

97229

Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Douglas Middle School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/24/2021

11/10/2021 - Copies Removed: 19

A summer on Thirteenth Street (Removed: 1)

Author: Herman, Charlotte. LCCN: 91-21156 Published: 1991

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F HER	T 31420	\$13.95	7/27/2000	97229

Was Available -- Weeded

The truth about rats, rules, and seventh grade (Removed: 1)

Author: Zinnen, Linda. LCCN: 00-27126 Published: 2001

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F ZIN	T 26993	\$19.10	12/13/2001	97229

Was Available -- Weeded

The voyages of Doctor Dolittle (Removed: 1)

Author: Lofting, Hugh, 1886-1947. LCCN: 87-33067 /AC Published: 1988

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F LOF	T 27161	\$10.80	8/8/2002	97229

Was Available -- Weeded

Watcher in the piney woods (Removed: 1)

Author: Jones, Elizabeth McDavid, 1958- LCCN: 00-27564 Published: 2000

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F JON	T 26998	\$11.80	12/13/2001	97229

Was Available -- Weeded

11/9/2021 - Copies Removed: 3

Guinness World Records, 2013 (Removed: 1)

Author: [editor-in-chief, Craig Glenday]. ISBN: 978-1-904994-87-9 (trade) Published: 2012

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
031 GUI	T 10819	\$20.00	3/2/2018	97229

Was Checked Out to REPAIR (Faculty: REPAIR) Due 5/11/2022 -- Weeded

Guinness World Records, 2014 (Removed: 1)

Author: editor-in-chief, Craig Glenday. ISBN: 978-1-908843-35-7 (trade) Published: 2013

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
031 GUI	T 22091	\$28.00	2/13/2014	97229

Was Checked Out to REPAIR (Faculty: REPAIR) Due 5/11/2022 -- Weeded

No trick-or-treating! (Removed: 1)

Author: Night, P.J. LCCN: 2012-933329 Published: 2013

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F NIG	T 42198	\$17.95	10/20/2017	97229

Was Checked Out to REPAIR (Faculty: REPAIR) Due 5/11/2022 -- Weeded

11/4/2021 - Copies Removed: 3

Circle of heroes (Removed: 1)

Author: Epstein, Adam Jay. LCCN: 2012-5740 Published: 2012

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F EPS	T 48123	\$14.50	11/8/2013	97229

Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Douglas Middle School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/24/2021

11/4/2021 - Copies Removed: 3

The familiars (Removed: 1)

Author: Epstein, Adam Jay. LCCN: 2010-13686 Published: 2010

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F EPS	T 46109	\$14.44	11/9/2010	97229

Was Available -- Weeded

Secrets of the crown (Removed: 1)

Author: Epstein, Adam Jay. LCCN: 2011-2086 Published: 2011

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F EPS	T 28803	\$18.25	12/7/2011	97229

Was Available -- Weeded

11/3/2021 - Copies Removed: 1

My life as a book (Removed: 1)

Author: Tashjian, Janet. LCCN: 2009-18909 Published: 2010

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F TAS	T 10145	\$5.00	9/14/2017	97229

Was Checked Out to REPAIR (Faculty: REPAIR) Due 5/11/2022 -- Weeded

10/21/2021 - Copies Removed: 1

Dorothy must die (Removed: 1)

Author: Paige, Danielle (Novelist) ISBN: 978-1-46767607-6 Published: 2014

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
AB F PAI	T 11544	\$69.99	11/20/2018	97229

Was Checked Out to Donovan, Macie Jo (Student: P 14639) Due 11/30/2021 -- Weeded

10/19/2021 - Copies Removed: 1

The pioneer woman cooks : dinnertime : comfort classics, freezer food, 16- (Removed: 1)

Author: Drummond, Ree. ISBN: 978-0-06-222524-5 Published: 2015

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
641.5 DRU	T 49424	\$25.54	5/24/2016	97229

Was Checked Out to REPAIR (Faculty: REPAIR) Due 5/11/2022 -- Weeded

10/5/2021 - Copies Removed: 4

Bad hair day (Removed: 1)

Author: Mlynowski, Sarah. LCCN: 2013-45026 Published: 2014

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F MLY	T 22451	\$17.50	1/20/2015	97229

Was Available -- Weeded

Fairest of all (Removed: 1)

Author: Mlynowski, Sarah. ISBN: 978-0-545-48571-5 (pbk.) Published: 2012

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F MLY	T 22084	\$11.35	2/13/2014	97229

Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Douglas Middle School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/24/2021

10/5/2021 - Copies Removed: 4

If the shoe fits (Removed: 1)

Author: Mlynowski, Sarah. ISBN: 978-0-545-41568-2 (pbk.) Published: 2013

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F MLY	T 48759	\$11.50	4/7/2014	97229

Was Available -- Weeded

Sink or swim (Removed: 1)

Author: Mlynowski, Sarah. LCCN: 2012-40780 Published: 2013

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F MLY	T 22482	\$11.53	1/20/2015	97229

Was Available -- Weeded

9/24/2021 - Copies Removed: 1

Guinness world records. Super humans! (Removed: 1)

Author: Lemke, Donald B. LCCN: 2015-952904 Published: 2016

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
031 LEM	T 49664	\$18.31	11/10/2016	97229

Was Checked Out to REPAIR (Faculty: REPAIR) Due 5/11/2022 -- Weeded

9/17/2021 - Copies Removed: 1

Night of the howling dogs (Removed: 1)

Author: Salisbury, Graham. LCCN: 2007-7054 Published: 2007

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F SAL	T 28432	\$17.35	1/29/2008	97229

Was Available -- Weeded

8/31/2021 - Copies Removed: 5

Cool tech : gadgets, games, robots, and the digital world (Removed: 1)

Author: Gifford, Clive. ISBN: 978-0-7566-8270-5 (trade) Published: 2011

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
621.381 GIF	T 47353	\$17.00	10/29/2012	97229

Was Checked Out to REPAIR (Faculty: REPAIR) Due 8/27/2021 -- Weeded

Frederick Douglass : "truth is of no color" (Removed: 1)

Author: Schuman, Michael. LCCN: 2008-29634 Published: 2009

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
921 DOU	T 45641	\$23.95	11/25/2009	97229

Was Checked Out to REPAIR (Faculty: REPAIR) Due 8/27/2021 -- Weeded

My life as a stuntboy (Removed: 1)

Author: Tashjian, Janet. LCCN: 2010-29884 Published: 2011

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F TAS	T 47251	\$12.65	9/19/2012	97229

Was Checked Out to REPAIR (Faculty: REPAIR) Due 4/30/2021 -- Weeded

Sleep and dreaming (Removed: 1)

Author: Rosen, Marvin. LCCN: 2005-11689 Published: 2006

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
-------------	---------	-------	----------	------------

Library Weeding Log

Douglas Middle School

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/24/2021

8/31/2021 - Copies Removed: 5

612.8 ROS	T 35006	\$32.95	1/29/2007	97229
-----------	---------	---------	-----------	-------

Was Checked Out to REPAIR (Faculty: REPAIR) Due 8/27/2021 -- Weeded

We are Americans : voices of the immigrant experience (Removed: 1)

Author: Hoobler, Dorothy.		LCCN: 2001-49612	Published: 2003	
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
304.8 HOO	T 34238	\$21.95	1/12/2005	97229

Was Checked Out to REPAIR (Faculty: REPAIR) Due 8/27/2021 -- Weeded

8/16/2021 - Copies Removed: 1

Blowout (Removed: 1)

Author: Morris, Taylor.		LCCN: 2010-29885	Published: 2011	
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F MOR	T 46646	\$11.00	11/30/2011	97229

Was Available -- Weeded

From: 8/2/2021 To: 11/24/2021 Total Copies Removed: 41

Deleted: 0, Transferred: 0, Weeded: 41

Library Weeding Log

Francis Case

From: 8/2/2021 To: 12/2/2021

11/24/2021 - Copies Removed: 72

Alexander and the terrible, horrible, no good, very bad day (Removed: 1)

Author: Viorst, Judith. LCCN: 87-1087 Published: 1987

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F VIO	T 154373	\$6.00	8/29/2000	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Amazing animals q&a (Removed: 1)

Author: Burnie, David. LCCN: 2007-298837 Published: 2007

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
590 BUR	T 150082	\$10.00	11/29/2007	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

The amazing book of Disney princess (Removed: 1)

Author: Rose, Eleanor. ISBN: 978-1-46545866-7 Published: 2017

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
791.43 ROS	T 179009	\$12.79	11/22/2017	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

The animal book : a collection of the fastest, fiercest, toughest, clevere (Removed: 1)

Author: Jenkins, Steve, 1952- ISBN: 978-0-547-55799-1 (trade) Published: 2013

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
590 JEN	T 177722	\$18.74	1/30/2014	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Arctic fox : very cool! (Removed: 1)

Author: Person, Stephen. LCCN: 2008-10637 Published: 2009

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
599.776 PER	T 175023	\$18.95	1/19/2009	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Are you my mother? (Removed: 1)

Author: Eastman, P. D. (Philip D.) LCCN: 60-13495 Published: 1960

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F EAS	T 180256	\$13.19	8/29/2000	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

The baby unicorn (Removed: 1)

Author: Rusu, Meredith. ISBN: 978-1-33811275-7 Published: 2017

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F RUS	T 179242	\$9.81	4/17/2018	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Barbara Beery's pink princess party cookbook (Removed: 1)

Author: Beery, Barbara, 1954- LCCN: 2010-17691 Published: 2011

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
641.5 BEE	T 178859	\$13.64	4/12/2017	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Barbie I can be-- a movie star (Removed: 1)

Author: Inches, Alison. LCCN: 2009-939459 Published: 2010

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
-------------	---------	-------	----------	------------

Library Weeding Log

Francis Case

From: 8/2/2021 To: 12/2/2021

11/24/2021 - Copies Removed: 72

F BAR T 150737 \$7.99 4/10/2018 95476
Was Available -- Weeded

Batman is trustworthy (Removed: 1)

Author: Harbo, Christopher L. LCCN: 2017-55499 Published: 2018
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
179 HAR T 169322 \$19.99 11/13/2018 95476
Was Available -- Weeded

Biscuit and the little pup (Removed: 1)

Author: Capucilli, Alyssa Satin, 1957- LCCN: 2007-6994 Published: 2008
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
F CAP T 152154 \$16.99 4/6/2017 95476
Was Available -- Weeded

Caring animals (Removed: 1)

Author: Hansen, Rosanna. LCCN: 2003-3721 Published: 2003
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
362.4 HAN T 193543 \$16.12 5/7/2004 95476
Was Available -- Weeded

The cool crazy crickets (Removed: 1)

Author: Elliott, David (David A.) LCCN: 99-43676 Published: 2000
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
F ELL T 192861 \$12.74 1/16/2003 95476
Was Available -- Weeded

The crook and the crown (Removed: 1)

Author: Dadey, Debbie. ISBN: 978-1-48144075-2 Published: 2015
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
F DAD T 179257 \$11.51 4/17/2018 95476
Was Available -- Weeded

Cupcakes & mini cakes. (Removed: 1)

ISBN: 1-46543005-9 Published: 2015
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
641.86 CUP T 178556 \$21.30 4/14/2016 95476
Was Available -- Weeded

Deadly animals collection. (Removed: 1)

ISBN: 978-1-42633515-0 Published: 2019
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
591.5 DEA T 179643 \$13.41 11/15/2019 95476
Was Available -- Weeded

Deer dancer (Removed: 1)

Author: Ray, Mary Lyn. LCCN: 2012-42214 Published: 2014
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
F RAY T 152135 \$17.99 4/5/2017 95476
Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Francis Case

From: 8/2/2021 To: 12/2/2021

11/24/2021 - Copies Removed: 72

Dem bones (Removed: 1)

Author: Barner, Bob. LCCN: 95-29 Published: 1996

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
611 BAR	T 171707	\$14.95	3/23/2001	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Descendants. Wicked world : cinestory comic. Volume 4. (Removed: 1)

ISBN: 978-1-77275-473-5 Published: 2017

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
741.5 DES	T 179058	\$13.86	11/22/2017	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Diary of a wimpy kid : cabin fever (Removed: 1)

Author: Kinney, Jeff. ISBN: 978-1-41970223-5 (trade) Published: 2011

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F KIN	T 151833	\$10.00	2/14/2012	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Diary of a wimpy kid : the ugly truth (Removed: 1)

Author: Kinney, Jeff. LCCN: 2010-33360 Published: 2010

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F KIN	T 178302	\$15.86	12/8/2015	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Dirt bikes (Removed: 1)

Author: Dayton, Connor. ISBN: 978-1-40427610-9 Published: 2007

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
796.7 DAY	T 194871	\$15.95	1/18/2008	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Ducks (Removed: 1)

Author: Minden, Cecilia. LCCN: 2009-5033 Published: 2010

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
636.5 MIN	T 176434	\$17.00	10/11/2011	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Dumpy La Rue (Removed: 1)

Author: Winthrop, Elizabeth. LCCN: 99-53627 Published: 2001

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F WIN	T 152022	\$15.95	3/29/2017	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Electric storm (Removed: 1)

Author: Capeci, Anne. ISBN: 0-439-31434-8 (pbk.) Published: 2002

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F CAP	T 181455	\$9.74	4/8/2009	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Eruption! : the story of volcanoes (Removed: 1)

Author: Ganeri, Anita, 1961- LCCN: 00-55549 Published: 2000

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
-------------	---------	-------	----------	------------

Library Weeding Log

Francis Case

From: 8/2/2021 To: 12/2/2021

11/24/2021 - Copies Removed: 72

551.21 GAN T 150354 \$10.05 1/21/2003 95476
Was Available -- Weeded

Feathers, flippers, and feet (Removed: 1)

Author: Lock, Deborah. LCCN: 2003-16722 Published: 2004
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
591.47 LOC T 175076 \$10.96 1/19/2009 95476
Was Available -- Weeded

Fighting fires (Removed: 1)

Author: Simon, Seymour. LCCN: 2001-8214 Published: 2002
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
628.9 SIM T 192919 \$11.86 1/16/2003 95476
Was Available -- Weeded

Food chain frenzy (Removed: 1)

Author: Capeci, Anne. ISBN: 0-439-56050-0 (pbk.) Published: 2003
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F CAP T 181462 \$9.74 4/8/2009 95476
Was Available -- Weeded

Gemstones (Removed: 1)

Author: Hall, Cally. ISBN: 0-7894-8985-6 Published: 2002
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
553.8 HAL T 178405 \$18.75 12/21/2015 95476
Was Available -- Weeded

Giant vehicles (Removed: 1)

Author: Green, Rod (Journalist) ISBN: 978-0-7636-7404-5 (board) Published: 2014
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
629.04 GRE T 178048 \$13.64 12/9/2014 95476
Was Available -- Weeded

Goodnight unicorn : a magical parody (Removed: 1)

Author: Horne, Pearl E. ISBN: 978-1-934649-63-3 Published: 2016
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F HOR T 179274 \$14.61 4/17/2018 95476
Was Available -- Weeded

The great shark escape (Removed: 1)

Author: Johnston, Jennifer. ISBN: 978-0-439-20421-7 Published: 2000
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F JOH T 151452 \$6.00 11/9/2010 95476
Was Available -- Weeded

I Spy Spectacular. (Removed: 1)

Author: Marzollo, Jean/ Wick, Walter (ILT) ISBN: 978-0-545-22278-5 (: SAL) Published: 2011
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
793.73 WIC T 151581 \$9.00 3/21/2011 95476
Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Francis Case

From: 8/2/2021 To: 12/2/2021

11/24/2021 - Copies Removed: 72

Insect invaders (Removed: 1)

Author: Capeci, Anne. ISBN: 0-439-31431-3 (pbk.) Published: 2001

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F CAP	T 176337	\$10.25	10/4/2011	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Itty-bitty animals (Removed: 1)

Author: Emerson, Joan. ISBN: 978-0-545-53238-9 (pbk.) Published: 2013

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
590 EME	T 150243	\$6.00	3/6/2013	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Jalapeño bagels (Removed: 1)

Author: Wing, Natasha. LCCN: 94-18343 Published: 1995

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F WIN	T 170864	\$15.00	8/29/2000	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Junie B., first grader : boss of lunch (Removed: 1)

Author: Park, Barbara. LCCN: 2001-48983 Published: 2002

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F PAR	T 193163	\$11.89	4/23/2003	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Lego Ninjago, masters of Spinjitzu. 9, Night of the Nindroids (Removed: 1)

Author: Farshtey, Greg. ISBN: 978-1-59707-708-8 (trade) Published: 2014

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
741.5 FAR	T 177929	\$9.39	4/9/2014	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Lego Ninjago masters of Spinjitzu official guide (Removed: 1)

Author: Farshtey, Greg. ISBN: 978-0-545-36258-0 (pbk.) Published: 2011

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F FAR	T 150235	\$6.00	3/6/2013	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Lunch witch. 2, Knee deep in niceness (Removed: 1)

Author: Lucke, Deb. ISBN: 978-1-62991-503-6 Published: 2016

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
741.5 LUC	T 179125	\$20.17	11/22/2017	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

The Magic School Bus and the climate challenge (Removed: 1)

Author: Cole, Joanna. ISBN: 978-0-590-10826-3 (trade) Published: 2010

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
551.6 COL	T 176044	\$14.44	11/10/2010	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

The magic school bus at the waterworks (Removed: 1)

Author: Cole, Joanna. LCCN: 86-6672 Published: 1986

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
-------------	---------	-------	----------	------------

Library Weeding Log

Francis Case

From: 8/2/2021 To: 12/2/2021

11/24/2021 - Copies Removed: 72

628.1 COL T 180388 \$10.19 8/29/2000 95476
Was Available -- Weeded

The magic school bus hops home : a book about animal habitats (Removed: 1)

Author: Relf, Patricia. LCCN: 94-25969 Published: 1995
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
591.5 COL T 151693 \$6.00 10/13/2011 95476
Was Available -- Weeded

The magic school bus : Inside a beehive / Inside a beehive (Removed: 1)

Author: Cole, Joanna. LCCN: 95-38288 /AC/r96 Published: 1996
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
595.79 COL T 160150 \$15.95 8/29/2000 95476
Was Available -- Weeded

The magic school bus inside a hurricane (Removed: 1)

Author: Cole, Joanna. LCCN: 94-34703 Published: 1995
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
551.55 COL T 160151 \$14.95 8/29/2000 95476
Was Available -- Weeded

The magic school bus inside the Earth (Removed: 1)

Author: Cole, Joanna. LCCN: 87-4563 Published: 1987
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
551 COL T 180389 \$10.19 8/29/2000 95476
Was Available -- Weeded

The magic school bus inside the human body (Removed: 1)

Author: Cole, Joanna. LCCN: 88-3070 Published: 1989
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
612 COL T 180390 \$10.19 8/29/2000 95476
Was Available -- Weeded

The magic school bus makes a rainbow : a book about color (Removed: 1)

Author: Bloom, George. ISBN: 0-590-92251-3 Published: 1997
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
535.6 BLO T 160256 \$6.00 8/29/2000 95476
Was Available -- Weeded

The magic school bus meets the rot squad : a book about decomposition (Removed: 1)

Author: Beech, Linda. LCCN: 94-44652 Published: 1995
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
574.5 COL T 160083 \$6.00 8/29/2000 95476
Was Available -- Weeded

The magic school bus on the ocean floor (Removed: 1)

Author: Cole, Joanna. ISBN: 0-590-41431-3 Published: 1992
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
591.92 COL T 151680 \$6.00 10/13/2011 95476
Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Francis Case

From: 8/2/2021 To: 12/2/2021

11/24/2021 - Copies Removed: 72

Martha walks the dog (Removed: 1)

Author: Meddaugh, Susan. LCCN: 97-47172 Published: 1998

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F MED	T 171560	\$15.00	8/29/2000	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Minecraft construction handbook (Removed: 1)

Author: Needler, Matthew. ISBN: 978-0-545-82325-8 Published: 2015

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
793.93 NEE	T 178471	\$7.69	12/21/2015	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

A monster cookbook : simple recipes for kids (Removed: 1)

Author: Schuette, Sarah L., 1976- LCCN: 2010-28140 Published: 2011

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
641.5 SCH	T 177678	\$18.54	11/7/2013	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

The napping house (Removed: 1)

Author: Wood, Audrey. LCCN: 83-13035 Published: 1984

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F WOO	T 170188	\$13.95	8/29/2000	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Over the river & thro' the woods (Removed: 1)

Author: Child, Lydia Maria Francis, 1802-1880. LCCN: 87-181132 Published: 1987

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
784 CHI	T 150508	\$6.00	8/29/2000	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Owl moon (Removed: 2)

Author: Yolen, Jane. LCCN: 87-2300 Published: 1987

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F YOL	T 154497	\$14.95	8/29/2000	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F YOL	T 180184	\$19.30	8/29/2000	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Pokémon : classic collector's handbook : official guide to the first 151 P (Removed: 1)

Author: designed by Kay Petronio. ISBN: 978-1-33815823-6 Published: 2017

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
794.8 POK	T 152377	\$6.00	6/2/2017	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Rapid runners : 12 of nature's most amazing animals (Removed: 1)

Author: Fleming, Sally, 1954- LCCN: 2001-22214 Published: 2001

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
590 FLE	T 192698	\$10.36	1/23/2002	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Francis Case

From: 8/2/2021 To: 12/2/2021

11/24/2021 - Copies Removed: 72

The relatives came (Removed: 1)

Author: Rylant, Cynthia. LCCN: 85-10929 Published: 1985

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F RYL	T 180457	\$11.19	8/29/2000	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Rocks, minerals & gems (Removed: 2)

Author: Callery, Sean. ISBN: 978-0-545-94719-0 Published: 2016

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
552 CAL	T 152370	\$17.00	5/12/2017	95476
Was Available -- Weeded				
552 CAL	T 152373	\$17.00	6/1/2017	95476
Was Available -- Weeded				

Scholastic's the Magic school bus gets cold feet : a book about warm-and c (Removed: 1)

Author: West, Tracey. ISBN: 0-590-39724-9 Published: 1995

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
597.9 WES	T 181203	\$9.85	2/10/2004	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Shoes (Removed: 1)

Author: Winthrop, Elizabeth. LCCN: 85-45841 Published: 1986

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F WIN	T 152017	\$13.89	3/29/2017	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Splat the Cat takes the cake (Removed: 1)

Author: Hsu Lin, Amy. ISBN: 978-0-06-197860-9 (trade) Published: 2012

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F SCO	T 150142	\$6.00	12/18/2012	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Taste of Home fun food. (Removed: 1)

LCCN: 2015-933130 Published: 2015

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
641 TAS	T 152381	\$9.00	8/31/2017	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Tree kangaroo (Removed: 1)

Author: Phillips, Dee, 1967- LCCN: 2013-8325 Published: 2014

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
599.22 PHI	T 186122	\$17.95	11/20/2013	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Ultimate reptile-opedia : the most complete reptile reference ever (Removed: 1)

Author: Wilsdon, Christina. LCCN: 2015-18687 Published: 2015

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
597.9 ULT	T 151086	\$24.99	12/5/2016	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Francis Case

From: 8/2/2021 To: 12/2/2021

11/24/2021 - Copies Removed: 72

Unexplained (Removed: 1)

Author: Matthews, Rupert.

ISBN: 978-1-59566-845-5 (pbk.)

Published: 2010

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
001.94 MAT	T 151578	\$6.00	3/21/2011	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

Unicorns (Removed: 1)

Author: Colich, Abby.

LCCN: 2009-52411

Published: 2011

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
398.24 COL	T 177395	\$22.00	5/10/2013	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

When I was young in the mountains (Removed: 1)

Author: Rylant, Cynthia.

LCCN: 81-5359

Published: 1982

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F RYL	T 180232	\$10.04	8/29/2000	95476

Was Available -- Weeded

From: 8/2/2021 To: 12/2/2021 Total Copies Removed: 72

Deleted: 0, Transferred: 0, Weeded: 72

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

8/19/2021 - Copies Removed: 1

The bramble (Removed: 1)

Author: Nordling, Lee.

LCCN: 2013-1910

Published: 2013

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
741.5 NOR	T 228616	\$12.76	11/17/2014	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

6/22/2021 - Copies Removed: 7

A bad case of tattle tongue (Removed: 1)

Author: Cook, Julia.

ISBN: 978-1-931636-86-5 (pbk.)

Published: 2006

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F COO	T 226233	\$8.00	3/15/2011	KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

The little island, (Removed: 1)

Author: [Brown, Margaret Wise] 1910-

LCCN: 46-7383 /AC/r853

Published: 1946

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F MAC	T 204674	\$12.95	7/28/2000	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Molly's Story (Removed: 1)

Author: W. Bruce Cameron, 2017.

ISBN: 1-33824039-0

Published: 2017

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F CAM	T 200152	\$5.00	8/29/2018	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Re-zoom (Removed: 1)

Author: Banyai, Istvan.

ISBN: 0-14-055694-X (pbk.)

Published: 1998

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F BAN	T 227806	\$13.00	5/15/2013	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Tease monster : a book about teasing vs. bullying (Removed: 1)

Author: Cook, Julia, 1964-

ISBN: 978-1-934490-47-1 (pbk.)

Published: 2013

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F COO	T 227859	\$8.25	5/15/2013	KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

Z was zapped : a play in twenty-six acts (Removed: 1)

Author: Van Allsburg, Chris.

LCCN: 87-14988 /AC/r93

Published: 1987

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F VAN	T 235181	\$16.09	7/28/2000	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Zoom (Removed: 1)

Author: Banyai, Istvan.

ISBN: 978-0-14-055774-9 (pbk.)

Published: 1998

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F BAN	T 226673	\$12.00	11/2/2011	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

6/21/2021 - Copies Removed: 139

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/21/2021 - Copies Removed: 139

ABC dream (Removed: 1)

Author: Krans, Kim. LCCN: 2015-8746 Published: 2016

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F KRA	T 229131	\$19.99	3/30/2016	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Alphabatics (Removed: 1)

Author: MacDonald, Suse. LCCN: 85-31429 Published: 1986

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F MAC	T 203889	\$15.95	7/28/2000	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

And then it's spring (Removed: 1)

Author: Fogliano, Julie. LCCN: 2010-49379 Published: 2012

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F FOG	T 227252	\$14.50	9/18/2012	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Andrew McGroundhog and his shady shadow (Removed: 1)

Author: Welling, Peter J. LCCN: 00-45642 Published: 2001

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F WEL	T 237060	\$13.56	5/5/2004	KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

Arctic fives arrive (Removed: 1)

Author: Pinczes, Elinor J. LCCN: 95-3693 Published: 1996

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F PIN	T 235437	\$13.60	1/16/2001	KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

Arthur's dream boat (Removed: 1)

Author: Dunbar, Polly. ISBN: 978-0-7636-5867-0 (trade) Published: 2012

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F DUN	T 227100	\$13.65	9/14/2012	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Augustus and his smile (Removed: 1)

Author: Rayner, Catherine. LCCN: 2005-22187 Published: 2006

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F RAY	T 225162	\$15.96	12/10/2008	KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

Baby Brains (Removed: 1)

Author: James, Simon, 1961- LCCN: 2003-65528 Published: 2004

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F JAM	T 200560		10/19/2015	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Bad news! I'm in charge! (Removed: 1)

Author: Ingman, Bruce, 1963- LCCN: 2002-73627 Published: 2003

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
-------------	---------	-------	----------	------------

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/21/2021 - Copies Removed: 139

F ING T 237175 \$13.59 1/5/2005 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Beebear (Removed: 1)

Author: Follett, Ross C. ISBN: 978-0-9881748-5-6 (trade) Published: 2013

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F FOL	T 228066	\$14.93	2/14/2014	KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

Below (Removed: 1)

Author: Crews, Nina. LCCN: 2005-12128 Published: 2006

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F CRE	T 238137	\$15.25	12/12/2006	KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

Blizzard (Removed: 1)

Author: Gerber, Carole. LCCN: 00-43829 Published: 2001

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F GER	T 235801	\$13.56	1/8/2002	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

The bold boy (Removed: 1)

Author: Doyle, Malachy. LCCN: 2001-25221 Published: 2001

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F DOY	T 236541	\$13.59	4/28/2003	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

A bus called Heaven (Removed: 1)

Author: Graham, Bob, 1942- ISBN: 978-0-7636-5893-9 (trade) Published: 2012

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F GRA	T 228081	\$14.49	2/14/2014	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Cat dreams (Removed: 1)

Author: Le Guin, Ursula K., 1929- LCCN: 2008-46299 Published: 2009

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F LE	T 225915	\$14.44	3/18/2010	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Chalk (Removed: 1)

Author: Thomson, Bill, 1963- LCCN: 2009-14141 Published: 2010

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F THO	T 226074	\$15.99	10/22/2010	KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

Crayon road : imagination - lines (Removed: 1)

Author: Jeong, Jini, ISBN: 978-1-925186-38-3 Published: 2015

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F JEO	T 208070	\$19.99	3/21/2017	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/21/2021 - Copies Removed: 139

The crocodile and the dentist (Removed: 1)

Author: Gomi, Tarō. LCCN: 2017-38422 Published: 2018

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F GOM	T 202373	\$20.00	10/11/2018	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

The crown on your head (Removed: 1)

Author: Tillman, Nancy. ISBN: 978-0-312-64521-2 (trade) Published: 2011

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F TIL	T 228101	\$16.99	2/14/2014	KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

Dark night (Removed: 1)

Author: De Monfreid, Dorothée. LCCN: 2008-11257 Published: 2009

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F DE	T 226082	\$12.74	10/22/2010	KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

Darkness slipped in (Removed: 1)

Author: Burfoot, Ella. ISBN: 978-0-7534-6209-6 (trade) Published: 2008

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F BUR	T 201534	\$9.00	2/11/2010	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Deep in the forest (Removed: 1)

Author: Turkle, Brinton. LCCN: 76-21691 Published: 1976

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F TUR	T 204786	\$9.31	7/28/2000	KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

Desert song (Removed: 1)

Author: Johnston, Tony, 1942- LCCN: 99-36886 Published: 2000

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F JOH	T 235841	\$14.36	1/8/2002	KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

Does a cow say boo? (Removed: 1)

Author: Hindley, Judy. LCCN: 2001-37617 Published: 2002

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F HIN	T 236642	\$13.59	8/18/2003	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Drat that fat cat! (Removed: 1)

Author: Thomson, Pat. LCCN: 2002-8888 Published: 2003

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F THO	T 237251	\$13.56	1/5/2005	KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

Du iz tak? (Removed: 1)

Author: Ellis, Carson, 1975- LCCN: 2015-934273 Published: 2016

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
-------------	---------	-------	----------	------------

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/21/2021 - Copies Removed: 139

F ELL	T 229358	\$14.59	4/18/2017	KL0407
-------	----------	---------	-----------	--------

Was Available -- Weeded

Duck & Goose find a pumpkin (Removed: 1)

Author: Hills, Tad. ISBN: 978-0-375-85813-0 (board) Published: 2009

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F HIL	T 225721	\$5.94	11/17/2009	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Duck & Goose, here comes the Easter bunny! (Removed: 1)

Author: Hills, Tad. LCCN: 2011-12426 Published: 2012

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F HIL	T 227617	\$6.00	5/15/2013	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Eat your peas (Removed: 1)

Author: Gray, Kes. LCCN: 2001-266632 Published: 2000

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F GRA	T 235848	\$12.71	1/8/2002	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Edward unready for school (Removed: 2)

Author: Wells, Rosemary. LCCN: 95-7890 Published: 1995

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F WEL	T 220854	\$7.99	7/28/2000	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

F WEL	T 221142	\$7.99	7/28/2000	KL0407
-------	----------	--------	-----------	--------

Was Available -- Deleted

Edward's overwhelming overnight (Removed: 1)

Author: Wells, Rosemary. LCCN: 95-4281 Published: 1995

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F WEL	T 236122	\$6.79	4/10/2002	KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

Even sharks need friends (Removed: 1)

Author: Pease, Elaine. ISBN: 978-0-9702275-1-5 (trade) Published: 2006

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F PEA	T 228445	\$15.95	5/12/2014	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Farmers market (Removed: 1)

Author: Parks, Carmen. LCCN: 2001-2415 Published: 2002

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F PAR	T 236303	\$10.16	1/16/2003	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Fiesta! (Removed: 1)

Author: Guy, Ginger Foglesong. LCCN: 2002-100411 Published: 2003

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
-------------	---------	-------	----------	------------

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/21/2021 - Copies Removed: 139

F GUY T 225243 \$5.94 12/10/2008 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

A firefly named Torchy (Removed: 1)

Author: Waber, Bernard. ISBN: 0-395-90496-X Published: 1998
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F WAB T 221149 \$15.00 7/28/2000 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Fish kisses and gorilla hugs (Removed: 1)

Author: Richmond, Marianne. LCCN: 2006-908876 Published: 2006
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F RIC T 201261 \$6.00 3/7/2007 KL0407
Was Available -- Deleted

Flora and the ostrich (Removed: 1)

Author: Idle, Molly Schaar. LCCN: 2016-39237 Published: 2017
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F IDL T 202142 \$15.00 9/6/2018 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Fossil (Removed: 1)

Author: Thomson, Bill, 1963. ISBN: 978-1-47784700-8 (trade) Published: 2013
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F THO T 228452 \$15.34 5/12/2014 KL0407
Was Available -- Deleted

Four in all (Removed: 1)

Author: Payne, Nina. LCCN: 2001-16196 Published: 2001
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F PAY T 236310 \$13.56 1/16/2003 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

A funny little bird (Removed: 1)

Author: Yerkes, Jennifer. LCCN: 2012-37250 Published: 2013
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F YER T 228456 \$13.64 5/12/2014 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Garmann's secret (Removed: 1)

Author: Hole, Stian. LCCN: 2011-22459 Published: 2012
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F HOL T 227144 \$14.50 9/14/2012 KL0407
Was Available -- Deleted

Get to work, trucks! (Removed: 1)

Author: Carter, Don, 1958- LCCN: 2001-41716 Published: 2002
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F CAR T 236789 \$16.42 1/12/2004 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/21/2021 - Copies Removed: 139

Give and take (Removed: 1)

Author: Raschka, Christopher.	LCCN: 2012-51503	Published: 2014		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F RAS	T 228640	\$15.34	11/17/2014	KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded				

Grandfather Tang's story (Removed: 1)

Author: Tompert, Ann.	LCCN: 89-22205	Published: 1990		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F TOM	T 237282	\$10.46	1/5/2005	KL0407
Was Available -- Deleted				

Great big guinea pigs (Removed: 1)

Author: Roth, Susan L.	LCCN: 2006-970	Published: 2006		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F ROT	T 238720	\$17.95	1/4/2008	KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded				

Green eyes (Removed: 1)

Author: Birnbaum, Abe, b. 1899.	LCCN: 00-48373	Published: 2001		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F BIR	T 236800	\$12.00	1/12/2004	KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded				

Hamster Camp : how Harry got fit (Removed: 1)

Author: Bateman, Teresa.	LCCN: 2004-18582	Published: 2005		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F BAT	T 237774	\$15.00	1/11/2006	KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded				

Hana's year (Removed: 1)

Author: Talley, Carol.	LCCN: 92-19290	Published: 1992		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F TAL	T 210355	\$16.95	7/28/2000	KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded				

Hannah Mae O'Hannigan's Wild West Show (Removed: 1)

Author: Ernst, Lisa Campbell.	LCCN: 2002-26912	Published: 2003		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F ERN	T 236809	\$14.40	1/12/2004	KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded				

Hannah's collections (Removed: 1)

Author: Jocelyn, Marthe.	LCCN: 99-462104	Published: 2000		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F JOC	T 235538	\$12.74	1/16/2001	KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded				

Harry on the rocks (Removed: 1)

Author: Meddaugh, Susan.	LCCN: 2002-9740	Published: 2003		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/21/2021 - Copies Removed: 139

F MED T 237290 \$12.75 1/5/2005 KL0407
Was Available -- Deleted

Hazel's amazing mother (Removed: 1)

Author: Wells, Rosemary. ISBN: 978-0-14-054911-9 Published: 1989
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F WEL T 225752 \$10.86 11/17/2009 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

[Heart] 2 [heart] (Removed: 1)

Author: Ehlert, Lois. LCCN: 2016-18827 Published: 2017
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F EHL T 202149 \$15.00 9/6/2018 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Hector's new sneakers (Removed: 1)

Author: Vesey, A. LCCN: 92-64326 Published: 1993
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F VES T 220036 \$13.50 7/28/2000 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Here they come (Removed: 1)

Author: Costello, David. LCCN: 2003-45510 Published: 2004
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F COS T 237779 \$12.75 1/11/2006 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Hey, boy (Removed: 1)

Author: Strouse, Benjamin. LCCN: 2016-22296 Published: 2017
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F STR T 200603 \$15.00 9/6/2018 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Hoedown showdown (Removed: 1)

Author: Chipponeri, Kelli. ISBN: 0-439-83075-3 (pbk.) Published: 2006
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F CHI T 201477 \$6.00 9/21/2009 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Home (Removed: 1)

Author: Ellis, Carson, 1975- LCCN: 2014-931830 Published: 2015
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F ELL T 229397 \$18.56 4/18/2017 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Hooray for bread (Removed: 1)

Author: Ahlberg, Allan. LCCN: 2012-942661 Published: 2013
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F AHL T 227981 \$13.00 11/5/2013 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/21/2021 - Copies Removed: 139

The house across the street (Removed: 1)

Author: Feiffer, Jules. LCCN: 2001-99821 Published: 2002

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F FEI	T 238321	\$13.56	1/11/2007	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

How to catch an elephant (Removed: 1)

Author: Schwartz, Amy. LCCN: 98-44864 Published: 1999

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F SCH	T 235323	\$13.56	7/28/2000	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

A huge hog is a big pig : a rhyming word game (Removed: 1)

Author: McCall, Francis X. LCCN: 2001-16153 Published: 2002

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F MCC	T 236144	\$15.89	4/10/2002	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

I stink! (Removed: 1)

Author: McMullan, Kate. ISBN: 978-0-06-074592-9 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F MCM	T 242313	\$6.94	11/18/2019	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

If I never forever endeavor (Removed: 1)

Author: Meade, Holly. LCCN: 2010-39182 Published: 2011

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F MEA	T 226736	\$13.65	11/14/2011	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Inchworm and a half (Removed: 1)

Author: Pinczes, Elinor J. LCCN: 96-27403 Published: 2001

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F PIN	T 235918	\$12.75	1/8/2002	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

It's a secret! (Removed: 1)

Author: Burningham, John. ISBN: 978-0-7636-4275-4 (trade) Published: 2009

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F BUR	T 225775	\$14.44	11/17/2009	KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

John Jensen feels different (Removed: 1)

Author: Hovland, Henrik. LCCN: 2011-22446 Published: 2012

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F HOV	T 227167	\$13.65	9/14/2012	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Leo the late bloomer (Removed: 1)

Author: Kraus, Robert, 1925- LCCN: 70-159154 Published: 1971

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
-------------	---------	-------	----------	------------

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/21/2021 - Copies Removed: 139

F KRA T 203676 \$12.89 7/28/2000 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Let's go (Removed: 1)

Author: Dematons, Charlotte, 1957- LCCN: 00-57851 Published: 2001
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F DEM T 235931 \$13.56 1/8/2002 KL0407
Was Available -- Deleted

The letters are lost! (Removed: 1)

Author: Ernst, Lisa Campbell. ISBN: 0-14-055663-X Published: 1999
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F ERN T 235932 \$9.76 1/8/2002 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Light up the night (Removed: 1)

Author: Reidy, Jean. LCCN: 2011-8523 Published: 2011
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F REI T 227175 \$14.50 9/14/2012 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Lines (Removed: 1)

Author: Lee, Suzy, 1974- LCCN: 2016-59058 Published: 2017
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F LEE T 242105 \$15.49 10/9/2018 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Little Donkey and the birthday present (Removed: 1)

Author: Kromhout, Rindert, 1958- LCCN: 2006-39468 Published: 2007
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F KRO T 238765 \$13.56 1/4/2008 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

The little dump truck (Removed: 1)

Author: Cuyler, Margery. LCCN: 2008-36811 Published: 2009
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F CUY T 226208 \$11.69 11/2/2010 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

The little red hen (Removed: 1)

Author: [illustrated by] Paul Galdone. LCCN: 72-97770 Published: 1973
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F GAL T 203186 \$6.00 7/28/2000 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Madlenka's dog (Removed: 1)

Author: Sís, Peter, 1949- LCCN: 2001-89710 Published: 2002
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F SIS T 225796 \$14.45 11/17/2009 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/21/2021 - Copies Removed: 139

Max's bedtime (Removed: 1)

Author: Wells, Rosemary.

LCCN: 97-12844

Published: 1998

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F WEL

T 226766

\$6.00

11/14/2011

KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Mean soup (Removed: 1)

Author: Everitt, Betsy.

ISBN: 0-15-253146-7

Published: 1992

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F EVE

T 228335

\$12.70

3/25/2014

KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Meeow and the little chairs (Removed: 1)

Author: Braun, Sebastien.

ISBN: 978-1-906250-88-1 (trade)

Published: 2009

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F BRA

T 226210

\$10.00

11/2/2010

KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

Migrant (Removed: 1)

Author: Trottier, Maxine.

ISBN: 978-0-88899-975-7 (trade)

Published: 2011

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F TRO

T 227719

\$16.00

5/15/2013

KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

Monday is one day (Removed: 1)

Author: Levine, Arthur A., 1962-

LCCN: 2009-11575

Published: 2011

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F LEV

T 227185

\$14.50

9/14/2012

KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Museum trip (Removed: 1)

Author: Lehman, Barbara.

LCCN: 2005-52840

Published: 2006

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F LEH

T 225568

\$16.56

3/16/2009

KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

My chair (Removed: 1)

Author: James, Betsy.

LCCN: 2003-3934

Published: 2004

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F JAM

T 238788

\$14.40

1/4/2008

KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

My freight train (Removed: 1)

Author: Rex, Michael.

LCCN: 2001-5209

Published: 2002

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F REX

T 237378

\$14.36

1/5/2005

KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

My robot buddy (Removed: 1)

Author: Slote, Alfred.

LCCN: 85-45393

Published: 1986

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/21/2021 - Copies Removed: 139

F SLO	T 200964	\$8.00	4/5/2017	KL0407
-------	----------	--------	----------	--------

Was Available -- Deleted

My trip to Alpha I (Removed: 1)

Author: Slote, Alfred.	ISBN: 0-397-31810-3	Published: 1978		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F SLO	T 200962	\$8.00	4/5/2017	KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

Night light (Removed: 1)

Author: Blechman, Nicholas.	LCCN: 2012-24221	Published: 2013		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F BLE	T 228045	\$14.00	11/18/2013	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Nini lost and found (Removed: 1)

Author: Lobel, Anita.	LCCN: 2008-48721	Published: 2010		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F LOB	T 226782	\$15.35	11/14/2011	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Now it is morning (Removed: 1)

Author: Whitman, Candace, 1958-	LCCN: 98-17120	Published: 1999		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F WHI	T 235353	\$12.75	7/28/2000	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Oliver & Amanda and the big snow (Removed: 1)

Author: Van Leeuwen, Jean.	LCCN: 93-48598	Published: 1995		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F VAN	T 220499	\$12.89	7/28/2000	KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

One hundred hungry ants (Removed: 1)

Author: Pinczes, Elinor J.	LCCN: 91-45415	Published: 1993		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F PIN	T 220343	\$14.95	7/28/2000	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

One little seed (Removed: 1)

Author: Greenstein, Elaine.	LCCN: 2003-19769	Published: 2004		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F GRE	T 237395	\$9.34	1/5/2005	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Out of the blue (Removed: 1)

Author: Jay, Alison.	ISBN: 1-78285-042-2	Published: 2014		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F JAY	T 228880	\$14.49	3/31/2015	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/21/2021 - Copies Removed: 139

Owl moon (Removed: 1)

Author: Yolen, Jane.	LCCN: 87-2300	Published: 1987		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F YOL	T 204955	\$14.95	7/28/2000	KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded				

Pancakes for breakfast (Removed: 1)

Author: DePaola, Tomie, 1934-	LCCN: 77-15523	Published: 1978		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F DEP	T 203036	\$8.00	7/28/2000	KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded				

Pete and Polo's farmyard adventure (Removed: 1)

Author: Reynolds, Adrian.	LCCN: 2001-35073	Published: 2002		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F REY	T 236588	\$14.40	4/28/2003	KL0407
Was Available -- Deleted				

Pirates eat porridge (Removed: 1)

Author: Morgan, Christopher, 1956-	LCCN: 2007-2171	Published: 2007		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F MOR	T 225361	\$12.70	12/10/2008	KL0407
Was Available -- Deleted				

Pool (Removed: 1)

Author: Yi, Chi-hyön (Illustrator)	LCCN: 2014-45689	Published: 2015		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F LEE	T 202508	\$20.00	12/4/2018	KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded				

Quiet in the garden (Removed: 1)

Author: Aiki.	LCCN: 2008-12641	Published: 2009		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F ALI	T 225583	\$18.00	3/16/2009	KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded				

Rabbit food (Removed: 1)

Author: Gretz, Susanna.	LCCN: 98-36110	Published: 1999		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F GRE	T 235364	\$13.59	7/28/2000	KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded				

The red book (Removed: 1)

Author: Lehman, Barbara.	ISBN: 978-0-618-42858-8	Published: 2004		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F LEH	T 237555	\$10.96	3/29/2005	KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded				

Red sled (Removed: 1)

Author: Judge, Lita.	LCCN: 2010-33264	Published: 2011		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/21/2021 - Copies Removed: 139

F JUD T 227812 \$14.50 5/15/2013 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

A remainder of one (Removed: 1)

Author: Pinczes, Elinor J. LCCN: 94-5446 Published: 1995
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F PIN T 220344 \$14.95 7/28/2000 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Roawr! (Removed: 1)

Author: Joesse, Barbara M. LCCN: 2008-16907 Published: 2009
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F JOO T 225828 \$14.44 11/17/2009 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

The singing chick (Removed: 1)

Author: Stenmark, Victoria. LCCN: 98-6609 Published: 1999
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F STE T 221274 \$15.95 7/28/2000 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

The skin you live in (Removed: 1)

Author: Tyler, Michael. ISBN: 0-9759580-0-3 Published: 2005
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F TYL T 237908 \$12.70 1/11/2006 KL0407
Was Available -- Deleted

Small Green Snake (Removed: 1)

Author: Gray, Libba Moore. LCCN: 93-49396 Published: 1994
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F GRA T 235147 \$14.99 7/28/2000 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Snake Alley band (Removed: 1)

Author: Nygaard, Elizabeth. LCCN: 97-15544 Published: 1998
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F NYG T 221273 \$15.95 7/28/2000 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Snip snap! : what's that? (Removed: 1)

Author: Bergman, Mara. LCCN: 2004-13420 Published: 2005
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F BER T 238840 \$14.00 1/4/2008 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Snowballs (Removed: 1)

Author: Ehlert, Lois. LCCN: 94-47183 Published: 1995
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F EHL T 220350 \$15.00 7/28/2000 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/21/2021 - Copies Removed: 139

Sophie's window (Removed: 1)

Author: Keller, Holly.

LCCN: 2004-42355

Published: 2005

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F KEL

T 238533

\$13.59

2/13/2007

KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

Splash! (Removed: 1)

Author: Jonas, Ann.

LCCN: 94-4110

Published: 1995

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F JON

T 226811

\$12.35

11/14/2011

KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

Splish, splash! (Removed: 1)

Author: Weeks, Sarah.

ISBN: 0-06-444282-9 (pbk.)

Published: 2000

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F WEE

T 236200

\$10.00

3/8/2011

KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

Teddy's favorite toy (Removed: 1)

Author: Trimmer, Christian.

LCCN: 2016-30293

Published: 2018

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F TRI

T 242185

\$15.49

10/9/2018

KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

Ten-gallon Bart (Removed: 1)

Author: Crummel, Susan Stevens.

LCCN: 2005-9210

Published: 2006

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F CRU

T 238487

\$14.40

1/11/2007

KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Ten little mummies : an Egyptian counting book (Removed: 1)

Author: Yates, Philip, 1956-

LCCN: 2002-155491

Published: 2003

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F YAT

T 237564

\$13.59

3/29/2005

KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

That pesky rat (Removed: 1)

Author: Child, Lauren.

LCCN: 2001-58106

Published: 2002

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F CHI

T 236468

\$13.59

1/16/2003

KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

This is the rain (Removed: 1)

Author: Schaefer, Lola M., 1950-

LCCN: 00-62226

Published: 2001

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F SCH

T 236473

\$15.89

1/16/2003

KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Timothy goes to school (Removed: 1)

Author: Wells, Rosemary.

LCCN: 80-20785

Published: 1981

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/21/2021 - Copies Removed: 139

F WEL	T 220282	\$14.99	7/28/2000	KL0407
-------	----------	---------	-----------	--------

Was Available -- Deleted

To market, to market (Removed: 1)

Author: Miranda, Anne.		ISBN: 0-15-216398-0 (pbk.)	Published: 2001	
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F MIR	T 201131	\$12.35	12/8/2005	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Traction Man is here! (Removed: 1)

Author: Grey, Mini.		LCCN: 2004-4452	Published: 2005	
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F GRE	T 225859	\$13.56	11/17/2009	KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

Train stop (Removed: 1)

Author: Lehman, Barbara.		LCCN: 2007-61335	Published: 2008	
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F LEH	T 227884	\$13.65	5/15/2013	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

The treasure (Removed: 1)

Author: Shulevitz, Uri, 1935-		LCCN: 78-12952	Published: 1978	
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F SHU	T 204571	\$13.32	7/28/2000	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Two old potatoes and me (Removed: 1)

Author: Coy, John, 1958-		LCCN: 2002-43261	Published: 2003	
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F COY	T 237524	\$19.42	2/23/2005	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

The typewriter (Removed: 1)

Author: Thomson, Bill, 1963.		ISBN: 978-1-47784975-0	Published: 2016	
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F THO	T 229284	\$15.34	10/31/2016	KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

Under a prairie sky (Removed: 1)

Author: Carter, Anne, 1953-		LCCN: 2001-97694	Published: 2002	
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F CAR	T 236488	\$14.40	1/16/2003	KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

Under my hood I have a hat (Removed: 1)

Author: Kuskin, Karla.		LCCN: 2003-14176	Published: 2004	
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F KUS	T 237954	\$15.89	1/11/2006	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/21/2021 - Copies Removed: 139

Up a tree (Removed: 1)

Author: Young, Ed. LCCN: 82-47733 Published: 1983

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F YOU	T 220290	\$14.89	7/28/2000	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

The very best of friends (Removed: 1)

Author: Wild, Margaret, 1948- LCCN: 89-36464 Published: 1990

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F WIL	T 204899	\$13.95	7/28/2000	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

What makes a rainbow? (Removed: 1)

Author: Schwartz, Betty Ann. ISBN: 978-1-58117-220-1 (pop-up board) Published: 2003

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F SCH	T 227350	\$6.00	9/18/2012	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

When an elephant comes to school (Removed: 1)

Author: Ormerod, Jan. LCCN: 2004-19797 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F ORM	T 238105	\$14.40	4/27/2006	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

White snow, bright snow (Removed: 1)

Author: Tresselt, Alvin R. ISBN: 0-688-08294-7 Published: 1988

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F TRE	T 204774	\$11.95	7/28/2000	KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

Whiteblack the penguin sees the world (Removed: 1)

Author: Rey, Margret. LCCN: 00-23196 Published: 2000

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F REY	T 236215	\$12.75	4/10/2002	KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

Window music (Removed: 1)

Author: Suen, Anastasia. LCCN: 97-27306 Published: 1998

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F SUE	T 235397	\$13.59	7/28/2000	KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

The wrong overcoat (Removed: 1)

Author: Oram, Hiawyn. LCCN: 99-44222 Published: 2000

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F ORA	T 236219	\$11.96	4/10/2002	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/21/2021 - Copies Removed: 139

You can't take a balloon into the Metropolitan Museum (Removed: 1)

Author: Weitzman, Jacqueline Preiss. LCCN: 97-31629 Published: 1998

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F WEI	T 221078	\$16.99	7/28/2000	KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

Zoe's hats : a book of colors and patterns (Removed: 1)

Author: Holm, Sharon Lane. ISBN: 978-1-59078-748-9 (pbk.) Published: 2009

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F HOL	T 228033	\$12.71	11/5/2013	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Zoom! zoom! : sounds of things that go in the city (Removed: 1)

Author: Burleigh, Robert. ISBN: 978-1-44248315-6 (trade : alk. paper) Published: 2014

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F BUR	T 228725	\$15.34	11/17/2014	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

6/3/2021 - Copies Removed: 124

All you need for a snowman (Removed: 1)

Author: Schertle, Alice. LCCN: 2001-4787 Published: 2002

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F SCH	T 236619	\$13.60	8/18/2003	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Andrew's bright blue T-shirt (Removed: 1)

Author: Wollman, Jessica. LCCN: 2001-37259 Published: 2002

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F WOL	T 236236	\$18.35	1/16/2003	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Apple picking time (Removed: 1)

Author: Slawson, Michele Benoit. LCCN: 92-23400 Published: 1994

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F SLA	T 227547	\$11.75	5/15/2013	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

April Wilson's magpie magic : a tale of colorful mischief. (Removed: 1)

Author: Wilson, April. LCCN: 97-37647 Published: 1999

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F WIL	T 235404	\$12.74	11/20/2000	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Bad bye, good bye (Removed: 1)

Author: Underwood, Deborah. LCCN: 2013-17616 Published: 2014

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F UND	T 228366	\$14.49	5/12/2014	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/3/2021 - Copies Removed: 124

Bears on chairs (Removed: 1)

Author: Parenteau, Shirley. LCCN: 2008-937035 Published: 2009

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F PAR	T 225908	\$13.59	3/18/2010	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Before you (Removed: 1)

Author: Doughty, Rebecca, 1955- LCCN: 2015-18748 Published: 2016

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F DOU	T 229327	\$12.89	4/18/2017	KL0407

Was Lost on 5/20/2021 -- Weeded

Best best friends (Removed: 1)

Author: Chodos-Irvine, Margaret. LCCN: 2005-2251 Published: 2006

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F CHO	T 238213	\$13.60	1/11/2007	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

The big blue bowl : sign language for food (Removed: 1)

Author: Prochovnic, Dawn Babb. LCCN: 2009-2400 Published: 2010

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F PRO	T 225686	\$18.95	11/17/2009	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Big Dog and Little Dog visit the moon (Removed: 1)

Author: Young, Selina. LCCN: 2001-32446 Published: 2002

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F YOU	T 236726	\$14.96	1/12/2004	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Birdsong (Removed: 1)

Author: Wood, Audrey. LCCN: 95-45737 Published: 1997

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F WOO	T 235729	\$13.60	1/8/2002	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

The birthday fish (Removed: 1)

Author: Yaccarino, Dan. LCCN: 2004-8980 Published: 2005

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F YAC	T 237669	\$15.26	1/11/2006	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Black and white (Removed: 1)

Author: Macaulay, David. LCCN: 89-28888 Published: 1990

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F MAC	T 203887	\$14.95	7/28/2000	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

The blizzard (Removed: 1)

Author: Wright, Betty Ren. LCCN: 2002-190764 Published: 2003

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
-------------	---------	-------	----------	------------

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/3/2021 - Copies Removed: 124

F WRI T 237518 \$16.10 2/23/2005 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Bluebird (Removed: 1)

Author: Staake, Bob, 1957- ISBN: 978-0-375-87037-8 (trade) Published: 2013

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F STA	T 228613	\$15.34	11/17/2014	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

The boy and the airplane (Removed: 1)

Author: Pett, Mark. LCCN: 2011-40935 Published: 2013

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F PET	T 228076	\$13.64	2/14/2014	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Celia (Removed: 1)

Author: Vallat, Christelle, 1971- LCCN: 2013-40045 Published: 2014

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F VAL	T 228619	\$15.34	11/17/2014	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Charlotte and the rock (Removed: 1)

Author: Martin, Stephen W. LCCN: 2016-1609 Published: 2017

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F MAR	T 202488	\$20.00	12/3/2018	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Chicken soup with rice : a book of months (Removed: 1)

Author: Sendak, Maurice. ISBN: 0-06-025535-8 Published: 1962

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F SEN	T 236546	\$16.89	4/28/2003	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Circle city (Removed: 1)

Author: Rau, Dana Meachen, 1971- LCCN: 98-53055 Published: 1999

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F RAU	T 235816	\$11.96	1/8/2002	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Circus play (Removed: 1)

Author: Carter, Anne, 1953- LCCN: 2002-105067 Published: 2002

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F CAR	T 236548	\$14.40	4/28/2003	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Colors for Zena (Removed: 1)

Author: Wellington, Monica. LCCN: 2012-17537 Published: 2013

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F WEL	T 228037	\$14.49	11/18/2013	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/3/2021 - Copies Removed: 124

Dad runs away with the circus (Removed: 1)

Author: Kerrett, Etgar.	LCCN: 2003-69673	Published: 2004		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F KER	T 238059	\$14.44	4/27/2006	KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded				

Daisy the firecow (Removed: 1)

Author: Woodworth, Viki.	LCCN: 00-101644	Published: 2001		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F WOO	T 235836	\$13.56	1/8/2002	KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded				

Dear children of the earth : a letter from home (Removed: 1)

Author: Schimmel, Schim, 1954-	LCCN: 93-47672	Published: 1994		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F SCH	T 238670	\$13.56	1/4/2008	KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded				

Dinnertime! (Removed: 1)

Author: Williams, Sue, 1948-	LCCN: 2001-1956	Published: 2002		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F WIL	T 236641	\$13.60	8/18/2003	KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded				

Dirty birdy feet (Removed: 1)

Author: Winter, Rick.	LCCN: 00-38731	Published: 2000		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F WIN	T 236115	\$13.56	4/10/2002	KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded				

Do you know which ones will grow? (Removed: 1)

Author: Shea, Susan A.	LCCN: 2010-46831	Published: 2011		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F SHE	T 226940	\$14.50	3/26/2012	KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded				

A dog needs a bone! (Removed: 1)

Author: Wood, Audrey.	LCCN: 2006-35625	Published: 2007		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F WOO	T 225219	\$14.44	12/10/2008	KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded				

Dreams (Removed: 1)

Author: Keats, Ezra Jack.	LCCN: 00-8643	Published: 2000		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F KEA	T 238541	\$11.96	3/21/2007	KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded				

A family is a family is a family (Removed: 1)

Author: O'leary, Sara.	ISBN: 978-1-55498-794-8	Published: 2016		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/3/2021 - Copies Removed: 124

F OLE T 229363 \$15.41 4/18/2017 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

A fire engine for Ruthie (Removed: 1)

Author: Newman, Lesléa. LCCN: 2003-22791 Published: 2004
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F NEW T 237266 \$13.60 1/5/2005 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Fish eyes : a book you can count on (Removed: 1)

Author: Ehlert, Lois. LCCN: 89-15352 /AC/r93 Published: 1990
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F EHL T 229055 \$14.49 12/2/2015 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Fletcher and the falling leaves (Removed: 1)

Author: Rawlinson, Julia. LCCN: 2005-34348 Published: 2006
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F RAW T 238527 \$14.44 2/13/2007 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Girls : A to Z (Removed: 1)

Author: Bunting, Eve, 1928- LCCN: 2001-94574 Published: 2002
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F BUN T 236321 \$13.56 1/16/2003 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Green (Removed: 1)

Author: Seeger, Laura Vaccaro. LCCN: 2011-13495 Published: 2012
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F SEE T 227644 \$14.50 5/15/2013 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

The handiest things in the world (Removed: 1)

Author: Clements, Andrew, 1949- LCCN: 2010-6122 Published: 2010
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F CLE T 226203 \$14.44 11/2/2010 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Harry the dirty dog (Removed: 1)

Author: Zion, Gene. Published: 1956
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F ZIO T 206163 \$12.89 7/28/2000 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Hats! (Removed: 1)

Author: Rau, Dana Meachen, 1971- LCCN: 00-11845 Published: 2001
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F RAU T 201036 \$6.00 12/8/2004 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/3/2021 - Copies Removed: 124

Here comes the year (Removed: 1)

Author: Spinelli, Eileen.

LCCN: 2001-76

Published: 2002

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F SPI	T 236335	\$15.26	1/16/2003	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Higher! higher! (Removed: 1)

Author: Patricelli, Leslie.

ISBN: 978-0-7636-4433-8 (board) Published: 2010

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F PAT	T 227655	\$6.00	5/15/2013	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Hot Rod Harry (Removed: 1)

Author: Petrie, Catherine.

LCCN: 81-15549

Published: 1982

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F PET	T 228486	\$10.21	5/12/2014	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

The house in the night (Removed: 1)

Author: Swanson, Susan Marie.

LCCN: 2007-12921

Published: 2008

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F SWA	T 226108	\$17.96	10/22/2010	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

How the wind plays (Removed: 1)

Author: Lipson, Michael, 1957-

LCCN: 93-11742

Published: 1994

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F LIP	T 235076	\$16.97	7/28/2000	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

I know it's autumn (Removed: 1)

Author: Spinelli, Eileen.

LCCN: 2003-4099

Published: 2004

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F SPI	T 237497	\$16.89	2/14/2005	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

I'm not (Removed: 1)

Author: Smallcomb, Pam, 1954-

LCCN: 2009-46742

Published: 2011

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F SMA	T 201710	\$10.00	2/14/2011	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

In the tall, tall grass (Removed: 1)

Author: Fleming, Denise, 1950-

LCCN: 90-26444

Published: 1991

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F FLE	T 200791	\$15.95	12/8/2005	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

An island grows (Removed: 1)

Author: Schaefer, Lola M., 1950-

LCCN: 2005-52645

Published: 2006

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
-------------	---------	-------	----------	------------

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/3/2021 - Copies Removed: 124

F SCH T 225140 \$17.89 9/17/2008 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

It looked like spilt milk (Removed: 1)

Author: Shaw, Charles Green, 1892- ISBN: 0-06-443159-2 Published: 1947
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
F SHA T 226743 \$12.30 11/14/2011 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Kali's song (Removed: 1)

Author: Winter, Jeanette. LCCN: 2011-9357 Published: 2012
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
F WIN T 227169 \$14.50 9/14/2012 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

A leaf can be-- (Removed: 1)

Author: Salas, Laura Purdie. LCCN: 2011-22227 Published: 2012
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
F SAL T 227989 \$13.51 11/5/2013 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Look down low (Removed: 1)

Author: Rau, Dana Meachen, 1971- LCCN: 2001-4723 Published: 2002
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
F RAU T 201033 \$6.00 12/8/2004 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

The loud book! (Removed: 1)

Author: Underwood, Deborah. LCCN: 2010-6784 Published: 2011
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
F UND T 226759 \$11.10 11/14/2011 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Lunchtime for a purple snake (Removed: 1)

Author: Ziefert, Harriet. LCCN: 2002-10295 Published: 2003
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
F ZIE T 236871 \$12.75 1/12/2004 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

The man with the violin (Removed: 1)

Author: Stinson, Kathy. ISBN: 978-1-55451-565-3 (lib. Published: 2013
bdg.)
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
F STI T 228665 \$17.01 11/17/2014 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Market day : a story told with folk art (Removed: 1)

Author: Ehlert, Lois. LCCN: 99-6252 Published: 2000
Call Number **Barcode** **Price** **Acquired** **Removed By**
F EHL T 235580 \$13.60 1/16/2001 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/3/2021 - Copies Removed: 124

Mary wore her red dress, and Henry wore his green sneakers (Removed: 1)

Author: Peek, Merle. LCCN: 84-12733 Published: 1985

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F PEE	T 235582	\$8.96	1/16/2001	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Mice squeak, we speak (Removed: 1)

Author: Shapiro, Arnold, 1934- LCCN: 96-54895 Published: 1997

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F SHA	T 221002	\$13.99	7/28/2000	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Minerva Louise at the fair (Removed: 1)

Author: Stoeke, Janet Morgan. ISBN: 0-525-46439-5 Published: 2000

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F STO	T 235589	\$12.74	1/16/2001	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

The mitten tree (Removed: 1)

Author: Christiansen, Candace. LCCN: 96-53358 Published: 1997

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F CHR	T 235340	\$14.41	7/28/2000	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Moonday (Removed: 1)

Author: Rex, Adam. LCCN: 2012-20301 Published: 2013

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F REX	T 228204	\$14.49	2/14/2014	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

The moon's almost here (Removed: 1)

Author: MacLachlan, Patricia. LCCN: 2014-38063 Published: 2016

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F MAC	T 229455	\$15.44	4/18/2017	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Motorcycle song (Removed: 1)

Author: Siebert, Diane. LCCN: 99-87265 Published: 2002

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F SIE	T 236173	\$16.89	4/10/2002	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Mrs. Brown went to town (Removed: 1)

Author: Yee, Wong Herbert. LCCN: 95-23389 Published: 1996

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F YEE	T 236886	\$12.70	1/12/2004	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

My day, your day (Removed: 1)

Author: Ballard, Robin. LCCN: 99-86462 Published: 2001

Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
-------------	---------	-------	----------	------------

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/3/2021 - Copies Removed: 124

F BAL T 235955 \$14.00 1/8/2002 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

My favorite foods (Removed: 1)

Author: Rau, Dana Meachen, 1971- LCCN: 00-11848 Published: 2001
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F RAU T 201053 \$6.00 12/8/2004 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

My friend the doctor (Removed: 1)

Author: Cole, Joanna. LCCN: 2004-14797 Published: 2005
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F COL T 225476 \$11.16 1/22/2009 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

My friend the moon (Removed: 1)

Author: Dahan, Andre. Published: 2000
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F DAH T 200143 \$10.75 2/12/2002 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

My pen (Removed: 1)

Author: Myers, Christopher. LCCN: 2013-47312 Published: 2015
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F MYE T 229216 \$18.81 3/30/2016 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

My red rowboat (Removed: 1)

Author: Rau, Dana Meachen, 1971- LCCN: 2001-4724 Published: 2002
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F RAU T 201079 \$6.00 12/8/2004 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Nancy knows (Removed: 1)

Author: Young, Cybèle, 1972- LCCN: 2013-943888 Published: 2014
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F YOU T 228867 \$15.34 3/31/2015 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

No go sleep! (Removed: 1)

Author: Feiffer, Kate. LCCN: 2010-33776 Published: 2012
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F FEI T 227748 \$14.50 5/15/2013 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

No roses for Harry (Removed: 1)

Author: Zion, Gene. Published: 1958
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F ZIO T 204971 \$6.00 7/28/2000 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/3/2021 - Copies Removed: 124

Ocean hide and seek (Removed: 1)

Author: Kramer, Jennifer E.	LCCN: 2008-936037	Published: 2009		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F KRA	T 226358	\$14.40	3/15/2011	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

On the town : a community adventure (Removed: 1)

Author: Caseley, Judith.	LCCN: 2001-23896	Published: 2002		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F CAS	T 236403	\$15.89	1/16/2003	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

One little chicken : a counting book (Removed: 1)

Author: Elliott, David (David A.), 1947-	LCCN: 2006-37046	Published: 2007		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F ELL	T 225457	\$16.10	12/16/2008	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

One mitten (Removed: 1)

Author: George, Kristine O'Connell.	LCCN: 2004-135	Published: 2004		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F GEO	T 238164	\$12.75	12/12/2006	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

The owl and the pussy-cat, and other stories (Removed: 1)

Author: Lear, Edward, 1812-1888.	ISBN: 978-0-7123-5876-7 (trade)	Published: 2012		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
SC LEA	T 228014	\$10.00	11/5/2013	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Peanut & Fifi have a ball (Removed: 1)

Author: De Sève, Randall.	LCCN: 2012-14355	Published: 2013		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F DE	T 228682	\$13.64	11/17/2014	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Pebble : a story about belonging (Removed: 1)

Author: Milord, Susan.	LCCN: 2006-1125	Published: 2007		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F MIL	T 225355	\$16.89	12/10/2008	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Picture a tree (Removed: 1)

Author: Reid, Barbara, 1957-	LCCN: 2012-19530	Published: 2013		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F REI	T 228685	\$16.99	11/17/2014	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

A pup just for me ; A boy just for me (Removed: 1)

Author: Seeber, Dorothea P.	LCCN: 98-45702	Published: 2000		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/3/2021 - Copies Removed: 124

F SEE T 235991 \$14.44 1/8/2002 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Quick as a cricket (Removed: 1)

Author: Wood, Audrey. LCCN: 94-223790 Published: 1994
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F WOO T 201410 \$6.00 2/26/2008 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

The rattlesnake who went to school (Removed: 1)

Author: Strete, Craig. LCCN: 2002-4908 Published: 2004
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F STR T 237554 \$13.59 3/29/2005 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Really truly Bingo (Removed: 1)

Author: Kvasnosky, Laura McGee. LCCN: 2007-40103 Published: 2008
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F KVA T 227809 \$13.65 5/15/2013 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Red is best (Removed: 1)

Author: Stinson, Kathy ISBN: 0-920236-24-3 Published: 1982
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F STI T 204653 \$13.95 7/28/2000 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Sea of dreams (Removed: 1)

Author: Nolan, Dennis, 1945- LCCN: 2010-37815 Published: 2011
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F NOL T 200682 \$16.99 3/29/2016 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Shoe-la-la! (Removed: 1)

Author: Beaumont, Karen. LCCN: 2010-7848 Published: 2011
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F BEA T 227828 \$14.00 5/15/2013 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Shoo, crow! shoo! (Removed: 1)

Author: Rau, Dana Meachen, 1971- LCCN: 00-11844 Published: 2001
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F RAU T 201071 \$6.00 12/8/2004 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Shopkins : Fashion Frenzy (Removed: 1)

Author: Sydney Malone, 2013. ISBN: 1-33820886-1 Published: 2013
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F MAL T 200370 \$5.00 4/24/2019 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/3/2021 - Copies Removed: 124

Silly Sara (Removed: 1)

Author: Hays, Anna Jane.

LCCN: 2001-19285

Published: 2002

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F HAY

T 236433

\$12.95

1/16/2003

KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

The smallest snowflake (Removed: 1)

Author: Watts, Bernadette.

ISBN: 978-0-7358-2258-0 (trade)

Published: 2009

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F WAT

T 225837

\$14.40

11/17/2009

KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Smarty Sara (Removed: 1)

Author: Hays, Anna Jane.

LCCN: 2007-11068

Published: 2008

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F HAY

T 225392

\$12.95

12/10/2008

KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Snow day (Removed: 1)

Author: Peddle, Daniel.

ISBN: 0-385-32693-9

Published: 2000

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F PED

T 236016

\$10.96

1/8/2002

KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Socksquatch (Removed: 1)

Author: Dormer, Frank W.

LCCN: 2009-27413

Published: 2010

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F DOR

T 227050

\$13.50

3/26/2012

KL0407

Was Available -- Deleted

The someday house (Removed: 1)

Author: Shelby, Anne.

LCCN: 95-23178

Published: 1996

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F SHE

T 220539

\$14.95

7/28/2000

KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Split! Splat! (Removed: 1)

Author: Gibson, Amy (Amy S.)

LCCN: 2011-3772

Published: 2012

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F GIB

T 227217

\$14.50

9/14/2012

KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Spring things (Removed: 1)

Author: Raczka, Bob.

LCCN: 2006-23403

Published: 2007

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F RAC

T 225399

\$16.95

12/10/2008

KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

The squiggle (Removed: 1)

Author: Schaefer, Carole Lexa.

LCCN: 95-2299

Published: 1996

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/3/2021 - Copies Removed: 124

F SCH T 220652 \$17.00 7/28/2000 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Stars (Removed: 1)

Author: Ray, Mary Lyn. LCCN: 2010-33253 Published: 2011
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F RAY T 227052 \$14.50 3/26/2012 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

The tale I told Sasha (Removed: 1)

Author: Willard, Nancy. LCCN: 97-18201 Published: 1999
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F WIL T 235375 \$13.56 7/28/2000 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Tap tap bang bang (Removed: 1)

Author: Garcia, Emma. ISBN: 978-1-907152-00-9 (trade) Published: 2010
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F GAR T 227857 \$14.45 5/15/2013 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Ten sly piranhas : a counting story in reverse (a tale of wickedness--and (Removed: 1)

Author: Wise, William, 1923- LCCN: 91-33704 Published: 1993
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F WIS T 237932 \$14.44 1/11/2006 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Ten terrible dinosaurs (Removed: 1)

Author: Stickland, Paul. ISBN: 0-14-056770-4 Published: 2000
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F STI T 228739 \$13.31 2/17/2015 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

The nosyhood (Removed: 1)

Author: Lahan, Tim. ISBN: 978-1-938073-93-9 Published: 2014
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F LAH T 229270 \$14.46 10/31/2016 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Thelonius Monster's sky-high fly pie : a revolting rhyme (Removed: 1)

Author: Sierra, Judy. LCCN: 2005-16773 Published: 2006
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F SIE T 200199 \$10.00 4/19/2007 KL0407
Was Available -- Deleted

Thirsty baby (Removed: 1)

Author: Cullen, Catherine Ann. LCCN: 2002-22493 Published: 2003
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F CUL T 236994 \$12.70 1/12/2004 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/3/2021 - Copies Removed: 124

This beautiful day (Removed: 1)

Author: Jackson, Richard, 1935-	LCCN: 2016-52700	Published: 2017		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F JAC	T 202178	\$15.00	9/6/2018	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

The tide (Removed: 1)

Author: Pollard, Nick	LCCN: 2001-19699	Published: 2002		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F POL	T 237937	\$21.36	1/11/2006	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Toes have wiggles, kids have giggles (Removed: 1)

Author: Ziefert, Harriet.	LCCN: 2001-48248	Published: 2002		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F ZIE	T 236482	\$11.89	1/16/2003	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Tom goes to kindergarten (Removed: 1)

Author: Wild, Margaret, 1948-	LCCN: 99-50420	Published: 2000		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F WIL	T 238496	\$15.95	1/11/2007	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Tommaso and the missing line (Removed: 1)

Author: Pericoli, Matteo, 1968-	LCCN: 2007-43518	Published: 2008		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F PER	T 225604	\$20.50	3/16/2009	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Toys galore (Removed: 1)

Author: Stein, Peter (Peter Lawrence)	LCCN: 2012-947733	Published: 2013		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F STE	T 228581	\$13.64	5/12/2014	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Tracks in the snow (Removed: 1)

Author: Yee, Wong Herbert.	LCCN: 2002-10854	Published: 2003		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F YEE	T 237619	\$14.36	9/15/2005	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

Train song (Removed: 1)

Author: Siebert, Diane.	ISBN: 0-06-443340-4	Published: 1990		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By
F SIE	T 226419	\$12.96	3/15/2011	KL0407

Was Available -- Weeded

The tree (Removed: 1)

Author: Layton, Neal.	ISBN: 978-0-7636-8952-0	Published: 2017		
Call Number	Barcode	Price	Acquired	Removed By

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/3/2021 - Copies Removed: 124

F LAY T 202176 \$15.00 9/6/2018 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

The trucker (Removed: 1)

Author: Samuels, Barbara. LCCN: 2007-29266 Published: 2010
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F SAM T 227888 \$14.50 5/15/2013 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Tucker's four-carrot school day (Removed: 1)

Author: Winget, Susan. LCCN: 2004-4178 Published: 2005
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F WIN T 238502 \$13.89 1/11/2007 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Visiting day (Removed: 1)

Author: Woodson, Jacqueline. LCCN: 00-35772 Published: 2002
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F WOO T 236609 \$13.56 4/28/2003 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

What James likes best (Removed: 1)

Author: Schwartz, Amy. LCCN: 2001-22988 Published: 2003
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F SCH T 225129 \$14.40 3/27/2008 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Whatever Wanda wanted (Removed: 1)

Author: Wisdom, Jude. LCCN: 2001-23285 Published: 2002
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F WIS T 236505 \$13.59 1/16/2003 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Where are you going, Manyoni? (Removed: 1)

Author: Stock, Catherine. LCCN: 92-29793 Published: 1993
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F STO T 225878 \$15.29 11/17/2009 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Who likes rain? (Removed: 1)

Author: Yee, Wong Herbert. LCCN: 2006-3429 Published: 2007
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F YEE T 238888 \$13.46 1/4/2008 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

Yellow time (Removed: 1)

Author: Stringer, Lauren. LCCN: 2015-29955 Published: 2016
Call Number Barcode Price Acquired Removed By
F STR T 202510 \$20.00 12/4/2018 KL0407
Was Available -- Weeded

6/2/2021 - Copies Removed: 1

Library Weeding Log

Badger Clark

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021

6/2/2021 - Copies Removed: 1

Haunted party (Removed: 1)

Author: Trapani, Iza.

LCCN: 2008-25330

Published: 2009

Call Number

Barcode

Price

Acquired

Removed By

F TRA

T 225750

\$13.56

11/17/2009

KL0407

Was Lost on 11/12/2019 -- Deleted

From: 6/1/2021 To: 8/19/2021 Total Copies Removed: 272

Deleted: 46, Transferred: 0, Weeded: 226

**DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1
MEADE AND PENNINGTON COUNTIES, SOUTH DAKOTA**

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT
JUNE 30, 2021

DRAFT



Ketel Thorstenson, LLP

Certified Public Accountants/Business & Personal Consultants

ktllp.com

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
Independent Auditor’s Report	4-5
Management’s Discussion and Analysis	6-15
<i>Government-wide Financial Statements:</i>	
Statement of Net Position	16
Statement of Activities	17
<i>Fund Financial Statements:</i>	
Governmental Funds Balance Sheet	18
Reconciliation of Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to Government-wide Statement of Net Position	19
Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	20-21
Reconciliation of Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to Government-wide Statement of Activities	22
Proprietary Funds Balance Sheet	23
Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position	24
Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows	25
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position and Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	26
Notes to the Financial Statements	27-43
<i>Required Supplementary Information:</i>	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Budgetary Basis – General Fund	45-46
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Budgetary Basis – Capital Outlay Fund	47
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Budgetary Basis – Special Education Fund	48
Schedule of the District’s Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset	49
Schedule of the District Contributions.....	50
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	51-52

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

	<u>PAGE</u>
<i>Single Audit Section:</i>	
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	54-55
Independent Auditor’s Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	56-57
Independent Auditor’s Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by Uniform Guidance.	58-59
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	60-61
<i>Management Response:</i>	
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	63
Corrective Action Plan.	64

DRAFT



810 Quincy Street
P.O. Box 3140, Rapid City, South Dakota 57709
Telephone (605) 342-5630 • e-mail: ktllp@ktllp.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

School Board
Douglas School District 51-1
Meade and Pennington Counties, South Dakota

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of **DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1** (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District, as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and pension information on pages 6 through 15 and 45 through 52 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Report on Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* on pages 54-55 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated _____, 2021 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

KETEL THORSTENSON, LLP
Certified Public Accountants

_____, 2021

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

This section of Douglas School District 51-1's (the District) annual financial report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ended on June 30, 2021. Please read it in conjunction with the District's financial statements, which follow this section.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The District's net position from governmental and business-type activities increased approximately \$1,514,000. The total revenue of the District increased by approximately \$1,027,000, due mainly to an increase in Federal funds and the cost of the District's programs increased by approximately \$1,022,000 due mainly to an increase in costs for instruction and support programs during the year.

The General Fund reported an increase in fund balance as a result of current year activity of approximately \$3,140,000. The change in fund balance is attributable to the fact that Impact Aid is reported in the General Fund ending balance. In addition, the District has been making budget reductions throughout the District.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of three parts—management's discussion and analysis (which is this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

The first two statements are government-wide financial statements that provide both long-term and short-term information about the District's overall financial status.

The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the District government, reporting the District's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.

The governmental funds statements tell how general government services were financed in the short-term, as well as what remains for future spending.

Proprietary fund statements offer short-term and long-term financial information about the activities that the District operates like businesses. The District's proprietary funds are the Food Service Fund, Tuition Services Fund, and Internal Service Funds.

Fiduciary fund statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others, to whom the resources in question belong. Most of these are school clubs or clearing accounts.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED) (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Government-wide Financial Statements:

The government-wide financial statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The Statement of Net Position includes all of the government's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the Statement of Activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the District's net position and how it has changed. Net position—the difference between the District's assets and liabilities—is one way to measure the District's financial health or position.

- Increases or decreases in the District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the District, you need to consider additional non-financial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base, changes in the state school aid funding formula from the State of South Dakota, and changes in accounting laws for funds such as Impact Aid.

The government-wide financial statements of the District are reported in two categories:

- **Governmental Activities** – This category includes the District's basic instructional services, such as elementary and high school educational programs, support services (guidance counselor, executive administration, board of education, fiscal services, etc.), extracurricular activities (sports, music, etc.), and capital equipment purchases or the construction of buildings. Property taxes, state grants, federal grants, and interest earnings finance most of these activities.
- **Business-Type Activities** – The District charges a fee to students to help cover the costs of providing hot lunch services to all students. They also charge for pre-school, after school, and driver's education services provided by the District. The Food Service Fund and Tuition Services Fund are the only business-type activities of the District.

Fund Financial Statements:

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's most significant funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices that the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes.

- State Law requires some of the funds.
- The District Board of Education establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED) (CONTINUED)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Fund Financial Statements (Continued):

The District has three types of funds:

- Governmental Funds – Most of the District's basic services are included in the governmental funds, which focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted into cash flow in and out and (2) the balances remaining at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps to determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements, or on the subsequent page, that explains the relationship (or differences) between them.
- Proprietary Funds – Services for which the District charges customers a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds, like the government-wide statements, provide both short- and long-term financial information. The Food Service, Tuition Services, and Internal Service Funds are the Proprietary Funds the District maintains.
- Fiduciary Funds – The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for various external and internal parties. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate Statement of Fiduciary Net Position. We exclude these activities from the District's government-wide financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED) (CONTINUED)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONCLUDED)

Fund Financial Statements (Concluded):

Figure A-1 summarizes the major features of the District’s financial statements, including the portion of the District government they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of the overview section of the management’s discussion and analysis explains the structure and contents of each of the statements.

Figure A-1				
	Government-wide Statements	Fund Statements		
		Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Funds
Scope	Entire District government (except fiduciary funds).	The activities of the District that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as elementary and high school education programs.	Activities the District operates similar to a private business- food service, other proprietary, and internal service.	Instances in which the District is the trustee or agent for someone else's resources.
Required Financial Statements	Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Statement of Cash Flows	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
Accounting Basis and Measurement Focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus
Type of Asset/ Liability Information	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short-term and long-term	Only assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets included	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short-term and long-term	All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long-term; the District's funds do not currently contain capital assets although they can
Type of Inflow/ Outflow Information	All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenues for which cash is received during the year or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and payment is due during the year or soon thereafter	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED) (CONTINUED)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

Net Position

Table A-1 illustrates an increase in overall net position of 2.88 percent for governmental activities. Business-type activities decreased 49.04 percent from 2020 to 2021. The activities combined accounted for a total increase of 2.61 percent.

Table A-1 Statement of Net Position						
	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021
Current and Other Assets	\$ 30,789,205	\$ 35,283,139	\$ 256,614	\$ 131,015	\$ 31,045,819	\$ 35,414,154
Capital Assets	31,136,542	30,111,096	80,335	65,605	31,216,877	30,176,701
Total Assets	61,925,747	65,394,235	336,949	196,620	62,262,696	65,590,855
Pension Related Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 2,515,983	\$ 976,649	\$ 74,807	\$ 38,019	\$ 2,590,790	\$ 1,014,668
Long-Term Debt Outstanding	\$ 1,451,891	\$ 1,259,040	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,451,891	\$ 1,259,040
Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities	2,543,678	2,892,713	107,734	79,697	2,651,412	2,972,410
Total Liabilities	3,995,569	4,151,753	107,734	79,697	4,103,303	4,231,450
Taxes Levied for Future Period	2,768,106	2,878,431	-	-	2,768,106	2,878,431
Total Deferred Inflows	2,768,106	2,878,431	-	-	2,768,106	2,878,431
Net Position:						
Investment in Capital Assets	30,729,190	29,839,888	80,335	65,605	30,809,525	29,905,493
Restricted	7,413,447	6,809,786	77,421	39,329	7,490,868	6,849,115
Unrestricted	19,535,418	22,691,026	146,266	50,008	19,681,684	22,741,034
Total Net Position	\$ 57,678,055	\$ 59,340,700	\$ 304,022	\$ 154,942	\$ 57,982,077	\$ 59,495,642
Beginning Net Position	\$ 55,919,848	\$ 57,678,055	\$ 553,609	\$ 304,022	\$ 56,473,457	\$ 57,982,077
Change in Net Position	1,758,207	1,662,645	(249,587)	(149,080)	1,508,620	1,513,565
Percentage of Change in Net Position	3.14%	2.88%	-45.08%	-49.04%	2.67%	2.61%

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED) (CONTINUED)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

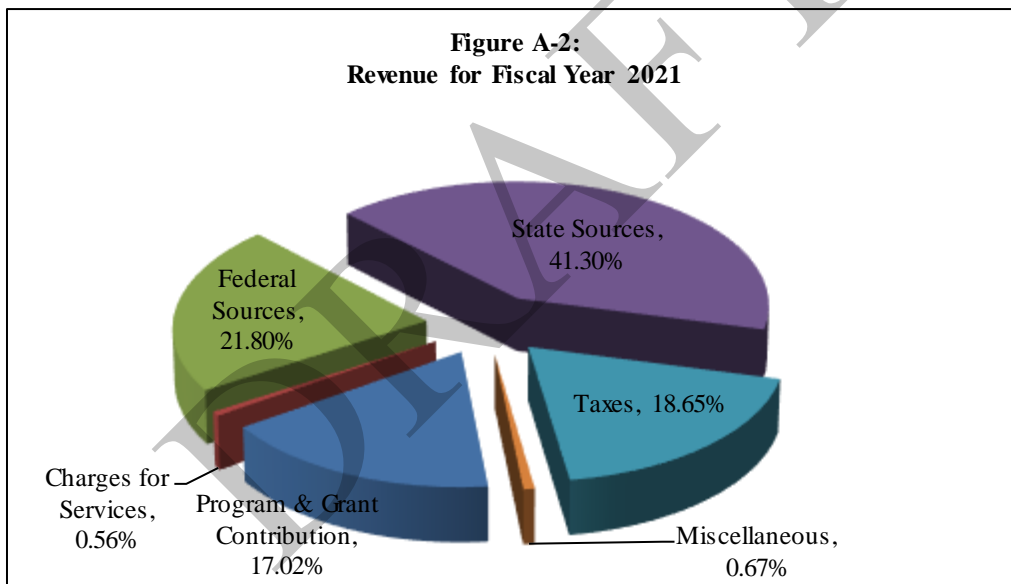
FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONTINUED)

Net Position (Continued)

The Statement of Net Position reports all financial and capital resources. The statement presents the assets and liabilities in order of relative liquidity. The liabilities with average maturities greater than one year are reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year. The long-term liabilities of the District, consisting of compensated absences payable and Energy Efficient Lighting debt, have been reported in this manner on the Statement of Net Position. The difference between the District's assets and liabilities is its net position.

Changes in Net Position

The District's revenues totaled \$33,745,184. Approximately 22 percent of the District's revenue comes from Federal Sources, 41 percent from State Sources, and 19 percent comes from taxes. (See Figure A-2.)



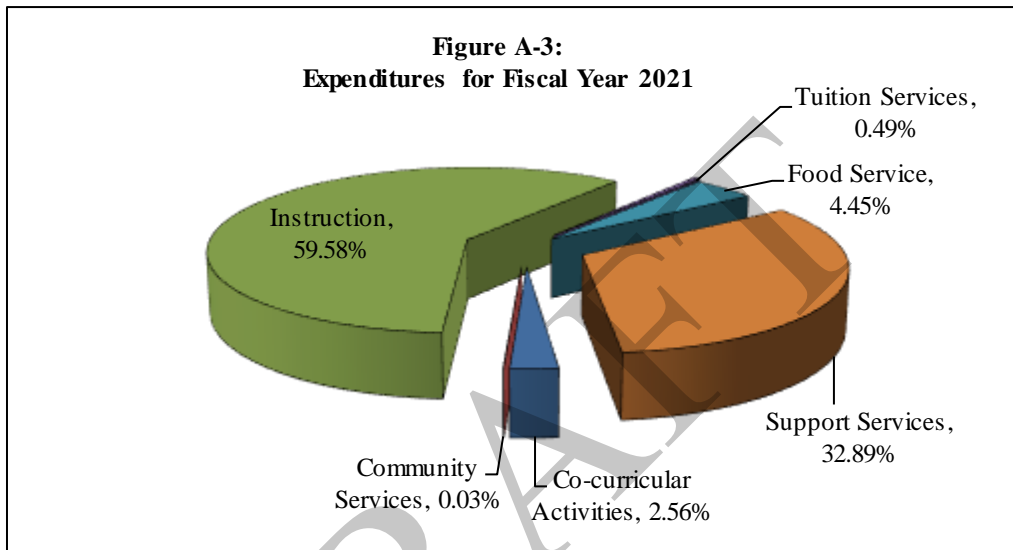
DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED) (CONTINUED)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONTINUED)

Changes in Net Position (Continued)

The District's expenses cover a wide range of services, but mainly cover instruction and support services. These account for approximately 92 percent of the total expenditures in 2021. (See Figure A-3.)



DRY

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED) (CONTINUED)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONTINUED)

Changes in Net Position (Continued)

Table A-2 and the narrative that follows consider the operations of the governmental and business-type activities.

Table A-2 Changes in Net Position						
	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Grand Total	
	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021
Revenues						
Program Revenues:						
Charges for Services	\$ 39,612	\$ 24,076	\$ 418,323	\$ 166,160	\$ 457,935	\$ 190,236
Operating Grants and Contributions	4,197,752	4,537,499	932,335	1,206,013	5,130,087	5,743,512
Capital Grants and Contributions	267,878	-	-	-	267,878	-
General Revenues:						
Taxes	5,905,330	6,291,435	-	-	5,905,330	6,291,435
State Sources	13,754,531	13,937,708	-	-	13,754,531	13,937,708
Federal Sources	6,804,435	7,355,097	-	-	6,804,435	7,355,097
Other General Revenues	242,957	181,596	40	-	242,997	181,596
Unrestricted Investment Earnings	154,913	45,600	-	-	154,913	45,600
Total Revenues	31,367,408	32,373,011	1,350,698	1,372,173	32,718,106	33,745,184
Expenses						
Instruction	18,520,396	19,205,151	-	-	18,520,396	19,205,151
Support Services	10,223,666	10,599,655	-	-	10,223,666	10,599,655
Community Services	17,143	9,949	-	-	17,143	9,949
Co-curricular Activities	787,986	823,593	-	-	787,986	823,593
Food Service	-	-	1,488,383	1,436,043	1,488,383	1,436,043
Tuition Services	-	-	171,912	157,228	171,912	157,228
Total Expenses	29,549,191	30,638,348	1,660,295	1,593,271	31,209,486	32,231,619
Excess Revenues (Expenses)						
Before Transfers	1,818,217	1,734,663	(309,597)	(221,098)	1,508,620	1,513,565
Transfers	(60,010)	(72,018)	60,010	72,018	-	-
Increase/(Decrease) in Net Position	1,758,207	1,662,645	(249,587)	(149,080)	1,508,620	1,513,565
Beginning Net Position	55,919,848	57,678,055	553,609	304,022	56,473,457	57,982,077
Ending Net Position	\$ 57,678,055	\$ 59,340,700	\$ 304,022	\$ 154,942	\$ 57,982,077	\$ 59,495,642

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED) (CONTINUED)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONCLUDED)

Changes in Net Position (Concluded):

Governmental Activities

The revenues for the governmental activities increased primarily due to a increase in federal funds. The increase in expenditures is a result of increased instructional costs.

Business-Type Activities

Revenues of the District’s business-type activities did not cover the costs of the associated activities. In prior years, the combination of the federal reimbursement and the prices being charged was sufficient to run the food service program effectively and efficiently. However, an increase in expenses and decrease in charges for services created a decrease in net position for the food service fund. The revenue for the tuition services does not fully cover the costs associated with running those programs. In that regard, the District plans to work with the local YMCA beginning next school year in order to provide an educational program for our students after school and do so utilizing grant funds available to pay for the cost associated with the program.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT’S FUNDS

The General Fund balance increased in the current year due to the Impact Aid being reported in the General Fund ending balance. The District has been making budget reductions over the last few years in an effort to reduce its dependence on Impact Aid. The Capital Outlay Fund balance increased in the current year due to an increase in property valuations which resulted in an increase in property tax revenue. The Special Education Fund balance increased in the current year due to an increase in State revenue, along with ongoing efforts in the program to be more efficient.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

Over the course of the year, the Douglas School District Board of Education approved contingency transfers for unanticipated, yet necessary, expenses to provide items necessary for the education program of the District. The District’s budget changes or variances for the year were minimal and due to unanticipated expenditures throughout the year.

CAPITAL ASSET ADMINISTRATION

By the end of 2021, the District had invested approximately \$30 million (net of depreciation) in a broad range of capital assets, including land, buildings, improvements, and equipment. Governmental Activities decreased approximately \$1,025,000 from 2020 due to a combination of approximately \$878,000 in purchases/construction, \$17,000 in disposals/transfers, and approximately \$1,887,000 in annual depreciation. (See Table A-3.)

	Table A-3			
	Capital Assets			
	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities	
	2020	2021	2020	2021
Buildings	\$ 28,188,363	\$ 27,174,852	\$ -	\$ -
Improvements Other than Buildings	635,144	484,119	-	-
Equipment	1,691,135	1,661,225	80,335	65,605
Land	621,900	621,900	-	-
Construction Work in Progress	-	169,000	-	-
Total Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation	\$ 31,136,542	\$ 30,111,096	\$ 80,335	\$ 65,605

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED) (CONCLUDED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

CAPITAL ASSET ADMINISTRATION (CONTINUED)

The District's fiscal year 2021 capital projects consisted mainly of costs associated with vehicles, technology throughout various schools in the District as well as architectural fees for the design of new school buildings.

LONG-TERM DEBT

At year-end, the District had \$1,259,040 in long-term debt consisting of vacation, voluntary separation, severance pay (sick leave) and energy efficient lighting debt.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

The District's economic position has shown little change recently. The District has worked to manage funding decreases caused by the current economic climate by utilizing budget reductions throughout the District, and in doing so, has helped maintain/increase the balance in the Impact Aid fund reserves. The District has again experienced an increase in total property valuation over the last year. This allows the District the ability to increase the amount of revenue generated from property taxes, but the total amount that can be levied is limited in all funds by the State of South Dakota.

One of the primary General Fund resources of revenue to the District is based on a state aid funding formula from the State of South Dakota. The formula continues to be limited by what the District can collect from local property taxes and the difference is made up by the state aid from the State of South Dakota.

There is ongoing concern that the Impact Aid funding at the federal level could be decreasing in the near term depending on what happens at the federal level. Because of the uncertainty of funding at the state and federal level – mainly in the form of Impact Aid – and because the District enrollment has recently become rather stagnant, the District is proceeding cautiously with all expenditures, including filling of vacant positions and new hires, salary negotiations, and long-term budgetary considerations.

The District is currently planning for the possibility of expansion of Ellsworth Air Force Base with the possible addition of B-21s to the Bomber Base. If projections are accurate, it will mean a significant increase of students to Douglas School District, which will mean an increase of needs to both infrastructure and staffing. The District is planning appropriately on both sides to ensure if the additional bombers arrive at Ellsworth, it will be prepared to handle the additional students.

CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, and other concerned individuals with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, contact the Douglas School District Business Office at 400 Patriot Drive, Box Elder, SD 57719.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2021**

	Primary Government		Total
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	
ASSETS:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 2)	\$ 26,789,901	\$ 146,250	\$ 26,936,151
Taxes Receivable (Note 4)	2,880,508	-	2,880,508
Internal Amounts (Note 7)	125,703	(125,703)	-
Due from Other Governments	4,817,375	30,175	4,847,550
Inventories (Note 3)	70,683	69,179	139,862
Other Receivables and Prepaid Expenses	565,303	9,804	575,107
Net Pension Asset (Note 11)	33,666	1,310	34,976
Capital Assets (Note 5):			
Land	621,900	-	621,900
Buildings, Net of Depreciation	27,174,852	-	27,174,852
Improvements Other than Buildings, Net of Depreciation	484,119	-	484,119
Equipment, Net of Depreciation	1,661,225	65,605	1,726,830
Construction in Progress	169,000	-	169,000
TOTAL ASSETS	65,394,235	196,620	65,590,855
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Pension Related Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 11)	976,649	38,019	1,014,668
TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	976,649	38,019	1,014,668
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$ 66,370,884	\$ 234,639	\$ 66,605,523
LIABILITIES:			
Accounts Payable	\$ 288,963	\$ 297	\$ 289,260
Other Current Liabilities	2,603,750	35,754	2,639,504
Unearned Revenue	-	43,646	43,646
Long-Term Liabilities (Note 6):			
Due Within One Year	614,111	-	614,111
Due in More than One Year	644,929	-	644,929
TOTAL LIABILITIES	4,151,753	79,697	4,231,450
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Taxes Levied for Future Period (Note 4)	2,878,431	-	2,878,431
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	2,878,431	-	2,878,431
NET POSITION:			
Invested in Capital Assets	29,839,888	65,605	29,905,493
Restricted:			
Capital Outlay	3,686,024	-	3,686,024
Pension - SDRS (Note 11)	1,010,315	39,329	1,049,644
Special Education	2,113,447	-	2,113,447
Unrestricted	22,691,026	50,008	22,741,034
TOTAL NET POSITION	59,340,700	154,942	59,495,642
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND NET POSITION	\$ 66,370,884	\$ 234,639	\$ 66,605,523

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Functions/Programs	Expenses	Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position		
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Primary Government		Total
					Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	
Governmental Activities:							
Instruction	\$ 19,205,151	\$ -	\$ 4,537,499	\$ -	\$ (14,667,652)	\$ -	\$ (14,667,652)
Support Services	10,599,655	-	-	-	(10,599,655)	-	(10,599,655)
Community Services	9,949	11,272	-	-	1,323	-	1,323
Co-curricular Activities	823,593	12,804	-	-	(810,789)	-	(810,789)
Total Governmental Activities	30,638,348	24,076	4,537,499	-	(26,076,773)	-	(26,076,773)
Business-Type Activities:							
Daycare Service	32,418	-	20,430	-	-	(11,988)	(11,988)
Afterschool Service	124,810	58,868	-	-	-	(65,942)	(65,942)
Food Service	1,436,043	107,292	1,185,583	-	-	(143,168)	(143,168)
Total Business-Type Activities	1,593,271	166,160	1,206,013	-	-	(221,098)	(221,098)
Total Primary Government	\$ 32,231,619	\$ 190,236	\$ 5,743,512	\$ -	(26,076,773)	(221,098)	(26,297,871)
General Revenues							
Taxes:							
Property Taxes					6,140,108	-	6,140,108
Gross Receipts Taxes					151,327	-	151,327
Revenue from State Sources:							
State Aid					13,937,708	-	13,937,708
Revenue from Federal Sources					7,355,097	-	7,355,097
Unrestricted Investment Earnings					45,600	-	45,600
Other General Revenues					181,596	-	181,596
Transfers (Note 7)					(72,018)	72,018	-
Total General Revenues					27,739,418	72,018	27,811,436
Change in Net Position					1,662,645	(149,080)	1,513,565
Net Position - Beginning					57,678,055	304,022	57,982,077
Net Position - Ending					\$ 59,340,700	\$ 154,942	\$ 59,495,642

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET
JUNE 30, 2021

	General Fund	Capital Outlay Fund	Special Education Fund	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS:				
101 Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 2)	\$ 20,713,740	\$ 3,675,853	\$ 2,344,969	\$ 26,734,562
110 Taxes Receivable--Current (Note 4)	1,404,139	886,355	572,289	2,862,783
112 Taxes Receivable--Delinquent (Note 4)	11,223	4,126	2,376	17,725
120 Accounts Receivable	2,262	-	-	2,262
130 Due from Other Funds (Note 7)	125,703	-	-	125,703
140 Due from Other Governments	4,457,913	261,821	97,641	4,817,375
170 Inventory of Supplies (Note 3)	70,683	-	-	70,683
192 Prepaid Assets	525,176	-	37,865	563,041
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 27,310,839	\$ 4,828,155	\$ 3,055,140	\$ 35,194,134
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES:				
Liabilities:				
402 Accounts Payable	\$ 85,819	\$ 202,134	\$ 864	\$ 288,817
404 Contracts Payable	1,740,866	-	291,277	2,032,143
450 Payroll Deductions and Withholdings and Employer Matching Payable	484,710	-	86,897	571,607
Total Liabilities	2,311,395	202,134	379,038	2,892,567
Deferred Inflows of Resources:				
551 Taxes Levied for Future Periods (Note 4)	1,375,779	939,997	562,655	2,878,431
551 Unavailable Revenue-Property Taxes (Note 4)	11,223	4,126	2,376	17,725
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	1,387,002	944,123	565,031	2,896,156
Fund Balance:				
711 Nonspendable - Inventory	70,683	-	-	70,683
712 Nonspendable - Prepaid Assets	525,176	-	37,865	563,041
723 Restricted - Capital Outlay	-	3,681,898	-	3,681,898
724 Restricted - Special Education	-	-	2,073,206	2,073,206
750 Assigned - Health & Wellness	990,038	-	-	990,038
760 Unassigned (Note 10)	22,026,545	-	-	22,026,545
Total Fund Balance	23,612,442	3,681,898	2,111,071	29,405,411
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES				
	\$ 27,310,839	\$ 4,828,155	\$ 3,055,140	\$ 35,194,134

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO
GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2021**

Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds \$ 29,405,411

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement
of Net Position are different because:

Net pension asset reported in governmental activities is not an available financial
resource and therefore is not reported in the funds. 33,666

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and
therefore are not reported in the funds. (Note 5) 30,111,096

Pension related deferred outflows are components of pension asset and therefore
are not reported in the funds. 976,649

Long-term liabilities, including energy efficient debt, vacation payable, severance
payable, and voluntary separation payable, are not due in the current period and
therefore are not reported in the funds. (Note 6) (1,259,040)

Delinquent taxes receivable are not available to pay for current period expenditures
and therefore are deferred in the funds. 17,725

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of activities,
such as insurance, to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of internal service
funds are included in the governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position. 55,193

Net Position - Governmental Funds \$ 59,340,700

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	General Fund	Capital Outlay Fund	Special Education Fund	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues:				
<i>1000 Revenue from Local Sources:</i>				
1110 Ad Valorem Taxes	\$ 3,063,309	\$ 1,862,764	\$ 1,195,829	\$ 6,121,902
1120 Prior Years' Ad Valorem Taxes	38,273	17,056	10,313	65,642
1140 Gross Receipts Taxes	151,327	-	-	151,327
1190 Penalties and Interest on Taxes	11,071	4,811	2,937	18,819
1500 Earnings on Investments and Deposits (Note 10)	45,600	-	-	45,600
<i>1700 Co-curricular Activities:</i>				
1710 Admissions	9,384	-	-	9,384
1790 Other Pupil Activity Income	3,420	-	-	3,420
<i>1900 Other Revenue from Local Sources:</i>				
1950 Refund of Prior Year's Expenditures	11,272	-	-	11,272
1990 Other	23,291	1,398	20	24,709
2110 County Apportionment	173,850	-	-	173,850
<i>3000 Revenue from State Sources:</i>				
3110 Unrestricted Grants-in-Aid	13,937,708	-	-	13,937,708
3120 Restricted Grants-in-Aid	-	-	1,733,225	1,733,225
<i>4000 Revenue from Federal Sources:</i>				
4110 Unrestricted Grants-in-Aid Received				
Directly from Federal Government (Note 10)	5,713,013	-	-	5,713,013
4120 Unrestricted Grants-in-Aid Received from				
Federal Government Through State	1,379,186	-	-	1,379,186
4140 Restricted Grants-in-Aid Received				
Directly from Federal Government	36,674	-	68,722	105,396
4150-4199 Restricted Grants-in-Aid Received				
from Federal Government Through State	1,986,795	-	712,083	2,698,878
4900 Other Federal Revenue	1,077	261,821	-	262,898
Total Revenues	26,585,250	2,147,850	3,723,129	32,456,229
Expenditures:				
<i>1100 Instruction - Regular Programs:</i>				
1110 Elementary	6,554,346	100,367	-	6,654,713
1120 Middle/Junior High	3,202,371	25,385	-	3,227,756
1130 High School	3,538,289	334,596	-	3,872,885
1140 Preschool	6,793	-	-	6,793
<i>1200 Instruction - Special Programs:</i>				
1220 Programs for Special Education	-	-	2,285,257	2,285,257
1250 Culturally Different	34,319	-	-	34,319
1270 Educationally Deprived	806,926	-	-	806,926
1290 Other Special Programs	2,133	-	-	2,133
<i>2100 Support Services - Pupils:</i>				
2110 Attendance and Social Work	84,227	-	48,131	132,358
2120 Guidance	682,441	-	-	682,441
2130 Health	280,595	-	-	280,595
2140 Psychological	-	-	204,293	204,293
2150 Speech Pathology	-	-	434,090	434,090
2170 Student Therapy Services	-	-	119,257	119,257

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	General Fund	Capital Outlay Fund	Special Education Fund	Total Governmental Funds
<i>2200 Support Services - Instructional Staff:</i>				
2210 Improvement of Instruction	274,405	-	-	274,405
2220 Educational Media	946,332	40,755	-	987,087
<i>2300 Support Services - General:</i>				
2310 Board of Education	150,886	3,000	-	153,886
2320 Executive Administration	504,718	2,950	-	507,668
<i>2400 Support Services - School:</i>				
2410 Office of the Principal	1,044,133	-	-	1,044,133
2440 Title I Program Administration	12,299	-	-	12,299
<i>2500 Support Services - Business:</i>				
2520 Fiscal Services	316,480	3,705	-	320,185
2540 Operation and Maintenance of Plant	2,627,657	2,525	-	2,630,182
2550 Pupil Transportation	690,844	8,856	-	699,700
2560 Food Services	-	2,140	-	2,140
2570 Internal Services	81,255	-	-	81,255
<i>2600 Support Services - Central:</i>				
2640 Staff	117,289	-	-	117,289
<i>2700 Support Services - Special Education:</i>				
2710 Administrative Costs	-	-	413,988	413,988
2730 Transportation Costs	-	-	190,307	190,307
2750 Other Special Education Costs	-	-	25,109	25,109
<i>3000 Community Services:</i>				
3900 Other	4,300	-	-	4,300
<i>4000 Nonprogrammed Charges:</i>				
4500 Early Retirement	304,682	-	-	304,682
4600 Insurance Costs	11,189	-	-	11,189
5000 Debt Services	136,144	-	-	136,144
<i>6000 Co-curricular Activities:</i>				
6100 Male Activities	96,677	-	-	96,677
6200 Female Activities	50,118	-	-	50,118
6900 Combined Activities	521,726	23,135	-	544,861
7500 Capital Outlay	289,680	588,919	-	878,599
Total Expenditures	23,373,254	1,136,333	3,720,432	28,230,019
Excess of Revenue Over (Under) Expenditures	3,211,996	1,011,517	2,697	4,226,210
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
5130 Sale of Capital Assets and Surplus Property	-	37	-	37
5110 Transfers In (Notes 7 and 10)	2,795,491	-	-	2,795,491
8110 Transfers Out (Notes 7 and 10)	(2,867,509)	-	-	(2,867,509)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(72,018)	37	-	(71,981)
Net Change in Fund Balances	3,139,978	1,011,554	2,697	4,154,229
Fund Balance -- June 30, 2020	20,472,464	2,670,344	2,108,374	25,251,182
Fund Balance -- June 30, 2021	\$ 23,612,442	\$ 3,681,898	\$ 2,111,071	\$ 29,405,411

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds \$ 4,154,229

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:

This amount represents capital asset purchases which are reported as expenditures on the fund financial statements, but increase assets on the Statement of Net Position.	878,599
In the Statement of Activities, losses on disposal of capital assets are reported, whereas, in the governmental funds, the proceeds from the disposal of capital assets are reflected, regardless of whether a gain or loss is realized.	(17,000)
This amount represents the current year depreciation expense reported in the Statement of Activities, which is not reported on the fund financial statements because it does not require the use of current financial resources.	(1,887,045)
The fund financial statement property tax accruals differ from the government wide statement property tax accruals as the fund financial statements require the amounts to be "available."	(66,255)
Governmental funds recognize expenditures for amounts of compensated absences and voluntary separation actually paid to employees with current financial resources. Amounts of compensated absences earned by employees are not recognized in the funds. In the Statement of Activities, expenses for these benefits are recognized when employees earn leave or elect to retire early.	56,707
Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position.	136,144
Changes in the pension related deferred outflows/inflows are direct components of the pension asset and are not reflected in the governmental funds.	1,039,952
Pension expenses in the Statement of Activities do not provide current financial resources and are not reported as expenses in the funds.	(2,627,597)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance, to individual funds. The net expenses and transfers of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.	(5,089)

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities \$ 1,662,645

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

PROPRIETARY FUNDS BALANCE SHEET
JUNE 30, 2021

	Food Service Fund	Tuition Services Fund	Total Proprietary Funds	Internal Service Funds
ASSETS:				
<i>Current Assets:</i>				
101 Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 2)	\$ 145,433	\$ 817	\$ 146,250	\$ 55,339
120 Accounts Receivable	-	355	355	-
140 Due from State Government	30,175	-	30,175	-
170 Inventory of Supplies (Note 3)	35,484	-	35,484	-
172 Inventory of Donated Food (Note 3)	33,695	-	33,695	-
192 Prepaid Expense	8,746	703	9,449	-
Total Current Assets	253,533	1,875	255,408	55,339
<i>Noncurrent Assets:</i>				
196 Net Pension Asset (Note 11)	1,085	225	1,310	-
204 Equipment (Note 5)	306,815	-	306,815	-
Less: Accumulated Depreciation (Note 5)	(241,210)	-	(241,210)	-
Total Noncurrent Assets	66,690	225	66,915	-
TOTAL ASSETS	320,223	2,100	322,323	55,339
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:				
252 Pension Related Deferred Outflows (Note 11)	31,495	6,524	38,019	-
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$ 351,718	\$ 8,624	\$ 360,342	\$ 55,339
LIABILITIES:				
<i>Current Liabilities:</i>				
402 Accounts Payable	\$ 297	\$ -	\$ 297	\$ 146
404 Contracts Payable	19,479	1,346	20,825	-
430 Due to Other Funds (Note 7)	125,703	-	125,703	-
450 Payroll Deductions and Withholdings and Employer Matching Payable	14,929	-	14,929	-
475 Unearned Revenue	43,646	-	43,646	-
Total Current Liabilities	204,054	1,346	205,400	146
NET POSITION:				
706 Investment in Capital Assets	65,605	-	65,605	-
725 Restricted Pension (Note 11)	32,580	6,749	39,329	-
708 Unrestricted (Note 9)	49,479	529	50,008	55,193
Total Net Position	147,664	7,278	154,942	55,193
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION	\$ 351,718	\$ 8,624	\$ 360,342	\$ 55,339

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Food Service Fund	Tuition Services Fund	Total Proprietary Funds	Internal Service Funds
Operating Revenue:				
<i>Sales:</i>				
1610 To Pupils	\$ 29,762	\$ -	\$ 29,762	\$ -
1620 To Adults	2,640	-	2,640	-
1630 A la Carte	65,234	-	65,234	-
1650 Child Care	7,928	58,868	66,796	-
1690 Miscellaneous	1,728	-	1,728	-
Total Operating Revenue	107,292	58,868	166,160	-
Operating Expenses:				
100 Salaries	552,036	77,948	629,984	-
200 Employee Benefits	180,500	50,672	231,172	-
300 Purchased Services	13,927	125	14,052	-
400 Supplies	39,601	19,487	59,088	-
461 Cost of Sales	489,504	8,996	498,500	-
462 Cost of Sales - Donated Food	145,745	-	145,745	-
910 Depreciation - Local Funds (Note 5)	14,730	-	14,730	-
4900 Other Premiums	-	-	-	5,089
Total Operating Expenses	1,436,043	157,228	1,593,271	5,089
Operating Loss	(1,328,751)	(98,360)	(1,427,111)	(5,089)
Nonoperating Revenue:				
<i>Local Sources:</i>				
3810 Cash Reimbursements	4,659	-	4,659	-
<i>Federal Sources:</i>				
4810 Cash Reimbursements	1,037,046	20,430	1,057,476	-
4820 Donated Food	143,878	-	143,878	-
Total Nonoperating Revenue	1,185,583	20,430	1,206,013	-
Loss Before Transfers	(143,168)	(77,930)	(221,098)	(5,089)
8110 Transfers In (Note 7)	25,000	47,018	72,018	-
Change in Net Position	(118,168)	(30,912)	(149,080)	(5,089)
Net Position -- Beginning	265,832	38,190	304,022	60,282
Net Position -- Ending	\$ 147,664	\$ 7,278	\$ 154,942	\$ 55,193

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Food Service Fund	Tuition Services Fund	Total Proprietary Funds	Internal Service Funds
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:				
Receipts from Customers	\$ 104,557	\$ 58,493	\$ 163,050	\$ -
Payments to Suppliers	(521,055)	(28,795)	(549,850)	-
Payments to Employees	(740,993)	(105,405)	(846,398)	-
Other Disbursements	-	-	-	(4,943)
Net Cash Used in Operating Activities	(1,157,491)	(75,707)	(1,233,198)	(4,943)
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:				
Operating Subsidies	1,071,289	20,430	1,091,719	-
Transfers In	25,000	47,018	72,018	-
Internal Activity, Net	124,270	-	124,270	-
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities	1,220,559	67,448	1,288,007	-
Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents	63,068	(8,259)	54,809	(4,943)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year	82,365	9,076	91,441	60,282
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	\$ 145,433	\$ 817	\$ 146,250	\$ 55,339
Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Used in Operating Activities:				
Operating Loss	\$ (1,328,751)	\$ (98,360)	\$ (1,427,111)	\$ (5,089)
<i>Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Used in Operating Activities:</i>				
Depreciation Expense	14,730	-	14,730	-
Value of Donated Commodities Used	145,745	-	145,745	-
<i>Change in Assets and Liabilities:</i>				
Accounts Receivable	387	-	387	-
Inventories	27,375	-	27,375	-
Prepaid Expenses	(4,192)	(187)	(4,379)	-
Net Pension Asset	919	385	1,304	-
Pension Related Deferred Outflows	4,756	32,032	36,788	-
Accounts Payable	(1,206)	-	(1,206)	146
Contracts Payable	(13,855)	(5,994)	(19,849)	-
Accrued Payroll Deductions	(277)	(3,208)	(3,485)	-
Unearned Revenue	(3,122)	(375)	(3,497)	-
Net Cash Used in Operating Activities	\$ (1,157,491)	\$ (75,707)	\$ (1,233,198)	\$ (4,943)
Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:				
Value of Commodities Received	\$ 143,878	\$ -	\$ 143,878	\$ -

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2021**

	<u>Custodial Funds</u>
<u>ASSETS:</u>	
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 2)	\$ 191,520
<hr/>	
<u>NET POSITION:</u>	
Restricted for Individuals and Organizations	\$ 191,520
<hr/>	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2021**

	<u>Custodial Funds</u>
<u>ADDITIONS:</u>	
Contributions and Custodial Funds	\$ 272,890
Total Additions	272,890
<hr/>	
<u>DEDUCTIONS:</u>	
Payments to individuals, organization and other governments	262,305
Administrative Fees	136
Total Deductions	262,441
<hr/>	
Net Increase in fiduciary net positions	10,449
Net Position - Beginning	181,071
Net Position - Ending	\$ 191,520
<hr/>	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2021

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting policies of the District conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applicable to governments.

Financial Reporting Entity

The reporting entity of Douglas School District No. 51-1 (the District), consists of the primary government (which includes all of the funds, organizations, institutions, agencies, departments, and offices that make up the legal entity, plus those funds for which the primary government has a fiduciary responsibility, even though those fiduciary funds may represent organizations that do not meet the criteria for inclusion in the financial reporting entity); those organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable; and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that their exclusion would cause the financial reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

The Funds included in this report are controlled by or dependent upon the Douglas School Board of Education.

The District participates in a cooperative service unit with several other school districts. See Note 8 entitled "Joint Ventures" for specific disclosures. Joint ventures do not meet the criteria for inclusion in the financial reporting entity as a component unit, but are discussed in these notes because of the nature of their relationship with the District.

Basis of Presentation

Government-wide Financial Statements:

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities display information about the reporting entity as a whole. They include all funds of the reporting entity except for fiduciary funds. Eliminations have been made to prevent the double-counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange revenues. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods or services.

The Statement of Net Position reports all financial and capital resources, in a net position form (assets minus liabilities equal net position). Net position is displayed in three components, as applicable, invested in capital assets, restricted (distinguishing between major categories of restrictions), and unrestricted.

The Statement of Activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each segment of the business-type activities of the District and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include (a) charges paid by recipients of goods and services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes and Impact Aid, are presented as general revenues.

Fund Financial Statements:

Fund financial statements of the reporting entity are organized into funds, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that constitute its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenue and expenditures/expenses. Funds are organized into three major categories: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary. An emphasis is placed on major funds within the governmental and proprietary categories.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2021**

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Basis of Presentation (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements (Continued):

A fund is considered major if it is the primary operating fund of the District or if it meets the following criteria:

1. Total assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses of the individual governmental or enterprise fund are at least 10 percent of the corresponding total for all funds of that category or type, and
2. Total assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses of the individual governmental or enterprise fund are at least five percent of the corresponding total for all governmental and enterprise funds combined, or
3. Management has elected to classify one or more governmental or enterprise funds as major for consistency in reporting from year to year, or because of public interest in the fund's operations.

The funds of the District financial reporting entity are described below within their respective fund types:

Governmental Funds:

General Fund – A fund established by South Dakota Codified Laws (SDCL) 13-16-3 to meet all of the general operational costs of the District, excluding the Capital Outlay Fund, Special Education Fund and Pension Fund expenditures. The General Fund is always a major fund.

Special Revenue Fund Types – Special Revenue Funds are used to account for proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. Special Revenue Funds of the District include the following:

Capital Outlay Fund – A fund established by SDCL 13-16-6 to meet expenditures which result in the lease of, acquisition of, or additions to real property, plant or equipment, textbooks and instructional software. This fund is financed by property taxes. This is a major fund.

Special Education Fund – A fund established by SDCL 13-37-16 to pay the costs for the special education of all children in need of special assistance and prolonged assistance who reside within the District. This fund is financed by grants and property taxes. This is a major fund.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2021**

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Basis of Presentation (Concluded)

Proprietary Funds:

Enterprise Fund Types – Enterprise Funds may be used to report any activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services. Activities are required to be reported as enterprise funds if any one of the following criteria are met:

- (a) The activity is financed with debt that is secured solely by a pledge of the net revenues from fees and charges of the activity. Debt that is secured by a pledge of net revenues from fees and charges and the full faith and credit of a related primary government or component unit – even if that government is not expected to make any payments – is not payable solely from fees and charges of the activity. (Some debt may be secured, in part, by a portion of its own proceeds but should be considered as payable “solely” from the revenues of the activity.)
- (b) Laws or regulations require that the activity’s costs of providing services, including capital costs (such as depreciation or debt service), be recovered with fees and charges, rather than with taxes or similar revenues.
- (c) The pricing policies of the activity establish fees and charges designed to recover its costs, including capital costs (such as depreciation or debt service).

Enterprise Funds of the District include the following:

Food Service Fund - A fund used to record the financial transactions related to food service operations. This fund is financed by user charges and grants. This is a major fund.

Tuition Services Fund – A fund used to record the financial transactions related to daycare, driver’s education, preschool, and after school program service operations. This fund is financed through user charges. This is a major fund.

Internal Service Fund Types – Internal Service Funds are used to report activities that provide goods or services to other funds, departments, or agencies of the District, or to other governments, on a cost-reimbursement basis. The Unemployment Insurance Fund is an internal service fund maintained by the District. Internal service funds are never considered to be major funds.

Fiduciary Funds:

Custodial Funds – Custodial funds are used to report fiduciary activities that are not required to be reported in pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, investment trust funds, or private-purpose trust funds. The School District maintains custodial funds to hold assets as an agent in a trustee capacity for various classes, clubs, and organizations.

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

Measurement focus is a term used to describe how transactions are recorded within the various financial statements. Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements, regardless of the measurement focus.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2021**

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

Measurement Focus:

Government-wide Financial Statements:

In the Government-wide Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities, both governmental and business-type activities are presented using the economic resources measurement focus, applied on the accrual basis of accounting.

Fund Financial Statements:

In the fund financial statements, the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting are applied to governmental funds, while the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting are applied to the proprietary and fiduciary funds.

Basis of Accounting:

Government-wide Financial Statements:

In the Government-wide Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities, governmental and business-type activities are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues and related assets generally are recorded when earned (usually when the right to receive cash vests); and expenses and related liabilities are recorded when an obligation is incurred (usually when the obligation to pay cash in the future vests).

Fund Financial Statements:

All governmental funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Their revenues, including property taxes, generally are recognized when they become measurable and available. Available means resources are collected or to be collected soon enough after the end of the fiscal year that they can be used to pay the bills of the current period. The accrual period does not exceed one bill-paying cycle, and for the District, the length of that cycle is 60 days. Reported deferred inflows of resources are those where asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. For the District, these consist primarily of property taxes.

Expenditures generally are recognized when the related fund liability is incurred. Exceptions to this general rule include principal and interest on general long-term debt which are recognized when due.

All proprietary funds and fiduciary funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. Their revenues are recognized when they are earned, and their expenses are recognized when they are incurred. Unearned revenues reported in the proprietary fund consist of advance food service sales.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2021**

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Interfund Eliminations and Reclassifications

Government-wide Financial Statements:

In the process of aggregating data for the government-wide financial statements, some amounts reported as interfund activity and balances in the fund financial statements have been eliminated or reclassified, as follows:

1. In order to minimize the grossing-up effect on assets and liabilities within the governmental and business-type activities columns of the primary government, amounts reported as interfund receivables and payables have been eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities columns, except for the net, residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances.
2. In order to minimize the doubling-up effect on internal service fund activity, certain “centralized expenses,” including an administrative overhead component, are charged as direct expenses to funds or programs in order to show all expenses that are associated with a service, program, department, or fund. When expenses are charged in this manner, expense reductions occur in the General Fund, so that expenses are reported only in the function to which they relate.

Capital Assets

Capital assets include land, buildings, machinery and equipment, improvements, and all other tangible or intangible assets that are used in operations and that have initial useful lives extending beyond a single reporting period.

The accounting treatment over capital assets depends on whether the assets are used in governmental fund operations or proprietary fund operations and whether they are reported in the government-wide or fund financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Statements:

All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair value on the date donated.

Depreciation of all exhaustible fixed assets is recorded as an allocated expense in the Government-wide Statement of Activities, with net capital assets reflected in the Statement of Net Position. Capitalization thresholds (the dollar values above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts) for land, buildings, improvements, and equipment are all set at \$5,000. The depreciation method used for buildings, improvements, and equipment is straight-line. Land is an inexhaustible capital asset and is not depreciated.

The estimated useful lives of capital assets reported in the government-wide statements and proprietary funds are as follows:

Buildings	10-60 years
Improvements Other than Buildings	10-20 years
Equipment	5-20 years

Fund Financial Statements:

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital expenditures of the appropriate governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets used in proprietary fund operations are accounted for on the accrual basis, the same as in the government-wide statements.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2021

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Long-Term Liabilities

The accounting treatment of long-term liabilities depends on whether the assets are used in governmental fund operations or proprietary fund operations and whether they are reported in the government-wide or fund financial statements.

All long-term liabilities to be repaid from governmental and business-type resources are reported as liabilities in the government-wide statements. The long-term liabilities consist of vacation payable, voluntary separation (early retirement benefits) payable, sick leave/severance payable and Energy Efficient Lighting debt.

In the fund financial statements, debt proceeds are reported as revenues (other financing sources), while payments of principal and interest are reported as expenditures when they become due. The accounting for the proprietary fund is on the accrual basis, the same as in the government-wide statements.

Program Revenues

In the Government-wide Statement of Activities, reported program revenues derive directly from the program itself or from parties other than the District's taxpayers or citizenry, as a whole. Program revenues are classified into three categories, as follows:

1. Charges for services – These arise from charges to customers, applicants, or others who purchase, use, or directly benefit from the goods, services, or privileges provided, or are otherwise directly affected by the services.
2. Program-specific operating grants and contributions – These arise from mandatory and voluntary non-exchange transactions with other governments, organizations, or individuals that are restricted for use in a particular program.
3. Program-specific capital grants and contributions – These arise from mandatory and voluntary non-exchange transactions with other governments, organizations, or individuals that are restricted for the acquisition of capital assets for use in a particular program.

Proprietary Funds Revenue and Expense Classifications

In the Proprietary Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position, revenues and expenses are classified in a manner consistent with how they are classified in the Statement of Cash Flows. That is, transactions for which related cash flows are reported as capital and related financing activities, noncapital financing activities, or investing activities are not reported as components of operating revenues or expenses.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The District pools its cash resources for depositing and investing purposes. The District has access to its cash resources on demand. Accordingly, all reported deposit and investment balances are considered to be cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of the Statement of Cash Flows.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of certain financial statement balances. Actual results could vary from the estimates used.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2021**

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Equity Classifications

Government-wide Financial Statements:

Equity is classified as net position and is displayed in three components:

1. Investment in capital assets – Consists of capital assets, including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and related debt.
2. Restricted net position – Consists of net assets with constraints placed on their use either by (a) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws and regulations of other governments; or (b) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
3. Unrestricted net position – All other net assets that do not meet the definition of “restricted” or “invested in capital assets.”

It is the District’s policy to first use restricted net position, prior to the use of unrestricted net position, when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

Fund Financial Statements:

Proprietary fund equity is classified the same as in the government-wide financial statements. Fiduciary fund equity (except for the Agency Funds, which have no fund equity) is reported as net assets held in trust for other purposes.

Governmental fund equity is classified as fund balance and is classified as follows:

Nonspendable – includes fund balance amounts that cannot be spent either because it is not in spendable form or because of legal or contractual constraints.

Restricted – includes fund balance amounts that are constrained for specific purposes which are externally imposed by providers, such as creditors, or amounts constrained due to constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed – includes fund balance amounts that are constrained for specific purposes that are internally imposed by the government through formal action of the highest level of decision making authority and does not lapse at year-end.

Assigned – includes fund balance amounts that are intended to be used for specific purposes that are neither considered restricted or committed. Fund balance may be assigned by the School Board, Superintendent and Business Manager.

Unassigned – includes positive fund balance within the General Fund which has not been classified within the above mentioned categories and negative fund balances in other governmental funds.

The District uses restricted amounts first when both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available unless there are legal documents/contracts that prohibit doing this, such as a grant agreement requiring dollar for dollar spending. Additionally, the District would first use committed, then assigned, and lastly unassigned amounts of unrestricted fund balance when expenditures are made. As of year-end, the District has an assigned fund balance for health and wellness.

The District does not have a formal minimum fund balance policy.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2021**

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Concluded)

Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position reports a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent consumption of net position that applies to a future period or periods. These items will not be recognized as an outflow until the applicable future period. Deferred outflows consist of pension activity.

In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position reports a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent acquisitions of net position that applies to a future period or periods. These items will not be recognized as an inflow of resources until the applicable future period. Deferred inflows of resources consist primarily of property taxes.

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension asset and deferred outflows of resources related to pensions, and pension revenue, information about the fiduciary net position of the South Dakota Retirement System (SDRS) and additions to SDRS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by SDRS. District contributions and net pension asset are recognized on an accrual basis of accounting.

(2) Deposits and Investments

The District follows the practice of aggregating the cash assets of various funds to maximize cash management efficiency and returns. Various restrictions on deposits and investments are imposed by statutes. These restrictions are summarized below:

Deposits – The District's deposits are made in qualified public depositories as defined by SDCL 4-6A-1, 13-16-15, 13-16-15.1, and 13-16-18.1. Qualified depositories are required by SDCL 4-6A-3 to maintain at all times, segregated from their other assets, eligible collateral having a value equal to at least 100 percent of the public deposit accounts which exceed deposit insurance such as the FDIC and NCUA. In lieu of pledging eligible securities, a qualified public depository may furnish irrevocable standby letters of credit issued by federal home loan banks accompanied by written evidence of that bank's public debt rating, which may not be less than "AA," or a qualified public depository may furnish a corporate surety bond of a corporation authorized to do business in South Dakota.

Investments – In general, SDCL 4-5-6 permits school district funds to be invested only in (a) securities of the United States and securities guaranteed by the United States Government either directly or indirectly; or (b) repurchase agreements fully collateralized by securities described in (a) above; or in shares of an open-end, no-load fund administered by an investment company whose investments are in securities described in (a) above and repurchase agreements described in (b) above. Also, SDCL 4-5-9 requires investments to be in the physical custody of the political subdivision or deposited in a safekeeping account with any bank or trust company designated by the political subdivision as its fiscal agent. State law limits eligible investments for the District. The District has no investment policy that would further limit its investment choices or limit maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

As of June 30, 2021, the District's cash and investments consisted only of checking, savings, and SDFIT Money Market.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2021**

(2) Deposits and Investments (Continued)

The bank balances at June 30, 2021 are as follows, excluding SDFIT:

	<u>Bank Balance</u>
Insured - FDIC	\$ 500,000
Uninsured, collateralized in accordance with SDCL 4-6A-3	22,907,860
Total Deposits	\$ 23,407,860

Credit Risk – State law limits eligible investments for the District, as discussed above. The District has no investment policy that would further limit its investment choices.

The South Dakota Public Fund Investment Trust (SDFIT) is an external investment pool created for South Dakota local government investing purposes. It is regulated by a nine member board with representation from municipalities, school districts and counties. The net asset value of the SDFIT money market account (GCR) is kept at one dollar per share by adjusting the rate of return on a daily basis. Earnings are credited to each account on a monthly basis. The balance of SDFIT at June 30, 2021 was **\$4,158,870**. SDFIT is measured as a Level 2 recurring fair value measurement according to the fair value hierarchy.

Assignment of Investment Income – State law allows income from deposits and investments to be credited to either the General Fund or the fund making the investment. The District’s policy is to credit all income from deposits and investments to the General Fund. US GAAP, on the other hand, requires income from deposits and investments to be reported in the fund whose assets generated that income. Where the governing board has discretion to credit investment income to a fund other than the fund that provided the resources for investment, a transfer to the designated fund is reported. Accordingly, in the fund financial statements, interfund transfers of investment earnings are reported, while in the government-wide financial statements, they have been eliminated, except for the net amounts transferred between governmental activities and business-type activities. These interfund transfers are not violations of the statutory restrictions on interfund transfers.

(3) Inventory

Inventory of the business-type activities is valued at the lower of cost or market value. The cost valuation method is first-in, first-out. Donated commodities are valued at estimated market value based on the USDA price list at the date of receipt.

In the government-wide financial statements and the enterprise fund financial statements, inventory items are initially recorded as assets and charged to expense in the various functions of government as they are consumed.

In the governmental fund financial statements, inventories consist of expendable supplies held for consumption. The cost is reported as an expenditure at the time individual inventory items are consumed. Reported inventories are equally offset by a Nonspendable Fund Balance, which indicates that they do not constitute "available spendable resources" even though they are a component of current assets.

(4) Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied on or before each October 1, attach as an enforceable lien on property, become due and payable as of the following January 1, and are payable in two installments on or before the following April 30 and October 31. The counties bill and collect the District's taxes and remit them to the District. District property tax revenues are recognized to the extent that they are used to finance each year's appropriations. Revenue related to current year property taxes receivable, which is not intended to be used to finance the current year's appropriations and therefore is not susceptible to accrual, has been reported as deferred inflows of resources in both the fund financial statements and the government-wide financial statements. Additionally, in the fund financial statements, revenue from property taxes may be limited by any amount not collected during the current fiscal period or within the availability period.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2021**

(5) Changes in Capital Assets

A summary of changes in capital assets in governmental activities for the year ended June 30, 2021, is as follows:

	Balance <u>June 30, 2020</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Retirements/ Transfers</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2021</u>
Governmental Activities:				
Capital Assets, not Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 621,900	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 621,900
Construction in Progress	-	169,000	-	169,000
	<u>621,900</u>	<u>169,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>790,900</u>
Capital Assets, Depreciated:				
Buildings	52,046,448	57,767	88,939	52,193,154
Improvements Other Than Buildings	3,425,762	32,401	(68,628)	3,389,535
Equipment	9,014,026	619,431	(141,021)	9,492,436
	<u>64,486,236</u>	<u>709,599</u>	<u>(120,710)</u>	<u>65,075,125</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Buildings	23,858,085	1,160,217	-	25,018,302
Improvements Other Than Buildings	2,790,618	82,668	32,130	2,905,416
Equipment	7,322,891	644,160	(135,840)	7,831,211
	<u>33,971,594</u>	<u>1,887,045</u>	<u>(103,710)</u>	<u>35,754,929</u>
Governmental Capital Assets, Net	\$ 31,136,542	\$ (1,008,446)	\$ (17,000)	\$ 30,111,096

Depreciation expense was charged to functions within governmental activities as follows:

Instruction	\$ 1,083,706
Support Services	789,308
Co-curricular Activities	14,031
Total Depreciation Expense	\$ 1,887,045

A summary of changes in capital assets in business-type activities for the year ended June 30, 2021, is as follows:

	Balance <u>June 30, 2020</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Retirements</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2021</u>
Business-Type Activities:				
Capital Assets, Depreciated:				
Equipment	\$ 306,815	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 306,815
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Equipment	226,480	14,730	-	241,210
Business-Type Capital Assets, Net	\$ 80,335	\$ (14,730)	\$ -	\$ 65,605

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2021**

(6) Long-Term Liabilities

The District has a non-interest bearing debt agreement to finance the purchase and installation of new energy efficient lighting. The loan requires annual payments of \$136,144 through July 1, 2023. The loan is serviced out of the General Fund.

A summary of the changes in long-term liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2021, is as follows:

	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2020</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2021</u>	<u>Due Within</u> <u>One Year</u>
Energy Efficient Lighting Debt	\$ 407,352	\$ -	\$ (136,144)	\$ 271,208	\$ 136,144
Vacation Liability	92,956	82,422	(81,705)	93,673	93,673
Voluntary Separation Liability	98,735	234,581	(297,157)	36,159	24,294
Severance Pay (Sick Leave) Liability	852,848	219,952	(214,800)	858,000	360,000
General Long-Term Debt	\$ 1,451,891	\$ 536,955	\$ (729,806)	\$ 1,259,040	\$ 614,111

Vacation and severance pay for governmental activities typically have been liquidated from the General Fund and Special Education Fund. The remaining voluntary separation liability of \$36,159 is payable from the General and Special Education Funds in the fiscal years ending June 30, 2022 and 2023.

The remaining energy efficient lighting debt is payable as follows for the fiscal years ending June 30:

	<u>Principal</u>
2022	\$ 136,144
2023	135,064
	<u>\$ 271,208</u>

(7) Interfund Transfers

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2021, were as follows:

	<u>Transfer In</u>	<u>Transfer Out</u>
General Fund	\$ 2,795,491	\$ 2,867,509
Tuition Services Fund	47,018	-
Food Service Fund	25,000	-
Total	\$ 2,867,509	\$ 2,867,509

Transfers are used to move unrestricted Impact Aid revenue (included in the General Fund) to other funds to finance various programs in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

At June 30, 2021, the District had an interfund receivable in the general fund from the food service fund of \$125,703. The interfund amount was for reimbursement of operating expenditures.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2021**

(8) Joint Ventures

The District participates in the Black Hills Special Services Cooperative (the Co-op), a cooperative service unit formed for the purpose of providing special educational services to the member school districts. During the year ended June 30, 2021, the District paid **\$493,545** for services provided by the Co-op. The Co-op's governing board (the Board) is composed of one representative from each member school district, who is a school board member. The Board is responsible for adopting the Co-op's budget and setting service fees at a level adequate to fund the adopted budget.

The District retains no equity in the net assets of the Co-op, but does have a responsibility to fund deficits of the Co-op in proportion to the relative participation described below.

The members of the Co-op and their relative percentage participation are as follows:

Spearfish School District No. 40-2	8.33%
Lead-Deadwood School District No. 40-1	8.33%
Oelrichs School District No. 23-3	8.33%
Meade School District No. 46-1	8.33%
Rapid City Area School District No. 51-4	8.33%
Belle Fourche School District No. 9-1	8.33%
Custer School District No. 16-1	8.33%
Douglas School District No. 51-1	8.33%
Edgemont School District No. 23-1	8.33%
Haakon School District No. 27-1	8.33%
Hill City School District No. 51-2	8.33%
Hot Springs School District No. 23-2	8.33%

Separate financial statements for this joint venture are available from Black Hills Special Services Cooperative, Sturgis, South Dakota. At June 30, 2021, this joint venture had total fund equity of \$6,391,781 (unaudited) and long-term debt of \$202,938 (unaudited).

(9) Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. During the period ended June 30, 2021, the District managed its risks as follows:

Property/Liability Insurance:

The District joined the Associated School Boards of South Dakota Property and Liability Fund (ASBSD-PLF), a public entity risk pool currently operating as a common risk management and insurance program for South Dakota school districts. The objective of the ASBSD-PLF is to administer and provide risk management services and risk sharing facilities to the members; to defend and protect the members against liability; to advise members on loss control guidelines and procedures; to provide them with risk management services, loss control and risk reduction information; and to obtain lower costs for that coverage. The District's responsibility is to promptly report to and cooperate with the ASBSD-PLF to resolve any incident which could result in a claim being made by or against the District. The District pays an annual premium under a claims-made policy and the premiums are accrued based on the ultimate cost of the experience to date of the ASBSD-PLF member, based on their exposure or type of coverage.

The agreement with the ASBSD-PLF provides that the above coverage will be provided to a \$1,000,000 limit. Member premiums are used by the pool for payment of claims and to pay for reinsurance for claims in excess of \$100,000 to the upper limit. The District carries various deductibles for various types of coverage.

The District carries additional insurance to cover claims in excess of the upper limit up to \$5 million. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded liability coverage during the past three years.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2021**

(9) Risk Management (Continued)

Unemployment Benefits:

The District has elected to be self-insured and retain all risk for liabilities arising from claims for unemployment benefits.

The District has designated a part of its unrestricted net position as equity in the Unemployment Insurance - Internal Service Fund in the amount of **\$55,193** for the payment of future unemployment benefits.

During the year ended June 30, 2021, claims totaling approximately \$5,089 for unemployment benefits were filed.

Workmen's Compensation:

The District purchases liability insurance for worker's compensation from a commercial carrier. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded the liability coverage during the past three years.

Health Insurance:

The District joined the South Dakota School District Health Benefits Fund. This is a public entity risk pool currently operating as a common risk management and insurance program for South Dakota local government entities. The District pays a monthly premium to the pool to provide health insurance coverage for its employees. The pool purchases reinsurance coverage with the premiums it receives from the members. The coverage also includes a \$1,000,000 lifetime maximum payment per person.

The District does not carry additional health insurance coverage to pay claims in excess of this upper limit. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded the liability coverage during the past three years.

(10) Impact Aid

The District receives a significant portion of their revenue from federal Impact Aid grants. Impact Aid activity is included in the General Fund for the year ended June 30, 2021, which includes unrestricted grants-in-aid received directly from the federal government of \$5,713,013, earnings on investments and deposits of \$45,491, and expenditures (transfers out) of \$2,867,509. As of June 30, 2021, the General Fund fund balance resulting from Impact Aid activity totaled \$22,903,420 of which \$-0- is assigned to next year's budget.

(11) Pension Plan

All employees, working more than 20 hours per week during the school year, participate in the SDRS, a cost sharing, multiple employer defined benefit pension plan administered by SDRS to provide retirement benefits for employees of the State of South Dakota and its political subdivisions. The SDRS provides retirement, disability, and survivors' benefits. The right to receive retirement benefits vests after three years of credited service. Authority for establishing, administering and amending plan provisions are found in SDCL 3-12. The SDRS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained at <http://www.sdrs.sd.gov/publications/> or by writing to the SDRS, P.O. Box 1098, Pierre, SD 57501-1098 or by calling (605) 773-3731.

Benefits Provided:

SDRS has three different classes of employees, Class A general members, Class B public safety and judicial members, and Class C Cement Plant Retirement Fund members.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2021

(11) Pension Plan (Continued)

Benefits Provided (Continued):

Members that were hired before July 1, 2017, are Foundation members. Class A Foundation members and Class B Foundation members who retire after age 65 with three years of contributory service are entitled to an unreduced annual retirement benefit. An unreduced annual retirement benefit is also available after age 55 for Class A Foundation members where the sum of age and credited service is equal to or greater than 85 or after age 55 for Class B Foundation judicial members where the sum of age and credited service is equal to or greater than 80. Class B Foundation public safety members can retire with an unreduced annual retirement benefit after age 55 with three years of contributory service. An unreduced annual retirement benefit is also available after age 45 for Class B Foundation public safety members where the sum of age and credited service is equal to or greater than 75. All Foundation retirements that do not meet the above criteria may be payable at a reduced level.

Members that were hired on/after July 1, 2017, are Generational members. Class A Generational members and Class B Generational judicial members who retire after age 67 with three years of contributory service are entitled to an unreduced annual retirement benefit. Class B Generational public safety members can retire with an unreduced annual retirement benefit after age 57 with three years of contributory service. At retirement, married Generational members may elect a single-life benefit, a 60 percent joint and survivor benefit, or a 100 percent joint and survivor benefit. All Generational retirement benefits that do not meet the above criteria may be payable at a reduced level. Generational members will also have a variable retirement account (VRA) established, in which they will receive up to 1.5 percent of compensation funded by part of the employer contribution. VRAs will receive investment earnings based on investment returns.

Legislation enacted in 2017 established the current Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) process. At each valuation date:

- Baseline actuarial accrued liabilities will be calculated assuming the COLA is equal to long-term inflation assumption of 2.25 percent.
- If the fair value of assets is greater or equal to the baseline actuarial accrued liabilities, the COLA will be:
 - The increase in the 3rd quarter CPI-W, no less than 0.5 percent and no greater than 3.5 percent.
- If the fair value of assets is less than the baseline actuarial accrued liabilities, the COLA will be:
 - The increase in the 3rd quarter CPI-W, no less than 0.5 percent and no greater than a restricted maximum such that, if the restricted maximum is assumed for future COLAs, the fair value of assets will be greater or equal to the accrued liabilities.

All benefits except those depending on the Member's Accumulated Contributions are annually increased by COLA.

Contributions:

Per SDCL 3-12, contribution requirements of the active employees and the participating employers are established and may be amended by the SDRS Board. Covered employees are required by state statute to contribute the following percentages of their salary to the plan; Class A Members, 6.0 percent of salary; Class B Judicial Members, 9.0 percent of salary; and Class B Public Safety Members, 8.0 percent of salary. State statute also requires the employer to contribute an amount equal to the employee's contribution. The District's share of contributions to the SDRS for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2021, 2020, and 2019 were **\$1,074,473**, \$1,060,706, and \$1,018,333, respectively, equal to the required contributions each year.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2021

(11) Pension Plan (Continued)

Pension Assets/(Liabilities), Pension Revenue, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources to Pensions:

At June 30, 2020, SDRS is 100.04 percent funded and accordingly has a net pension asset. The proportionate shares of the components of the net pension asset of SDRS, for the District as of June 30, 2021 are as follows:

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Proportionate Share of Net Position Restricted for Pension Benefits	\$ 96,435,474	\$ 2,602,725	\$ 99,038,199
Less: Proportionate Share of Total Pension Liability	(96,401,808)	(2,601,415)	(99,003,223)
Proportionate Share of Net Pension Asset	\$ 33,666	\$ 1,310	\$ 34,976

At June 30, 2021, the District reported an asset of \$34,976 for its proportionate share of the net pension asset. The net pension asset was measured as of June 30, 2020 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension asset was based on a projection of the District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. At June 30, 2020, the District's proportion was 0.8053629 percent, which is an increase of .0071234 percent from its proportion as of June 30, 2019.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the District recognized pension revenue of \$2,700,022. At June 30, 2021, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Difference between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 106,405	\$ -
Changes in Assumption	-	3,417,129
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	3,250,919	-
Changes in Proportion and Difference between District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	-	-
District Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	1,074,473	-
Total	\$ 4,431,797	\$ 3,417,129

Deferred outflow of resources includes \$1,074,473 resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date that will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense/(revenue) as follows:

2022	\$ (403,729)
2023	(311,305)
2024	49,170
2025	606,059
	\$ (59,805)

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2021**

(11) Pension Plan (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions:

The total pension asset in the June 30, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.25 percent
Salary Increases	6.50 percent at entry to 3.00 percent after 25 years of service
Discount Rate	6.50 percent, net of pension plan investment expense
Future COLAs	1.41 percent

Mortality rates were based on 97 percent of the RP-2014 Mortality Table, adjusted to 2006 and projected generationally, with Scale MP-2016, white collar rates for females and total dataset rates for males.

Mortality rates for disabled members were based on the RP-2014 Disabled Retiree Mortality Table, adjusted to 2006 and projected generationally with Scale MP-2016.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period of July 1, 2011, to June 30, 2016.

Investment portfolio management is the statutory responsibility of the South Dakota Investment Council (SDIC), which may utilize the services of external money managers for management of a portion of the portfolio. SDIC is governed by the Prudent Man Rule (i.e., the council should use the same degree of care as a prudent man). Current SDIC investment policies dictate limits on the percentage of assets invested in various types of vehicles (equities, fixed income securities, real estate, cash, private equity, etc.). The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2020 (see the discussion of the pension plan's investment policy) are summarized in the following table using geometric means:

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
Global Equity	58.0%	5.1%
Fixed Income	30.0%	1.5%
Real Estate	10.0%	6.2%
Cash	2.0%	1.0%
	<u>100.0%</u>	

Discount Rate:

The discount rate used to measure the total pension asset was 6.50 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that matching employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the member rate. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability (asset).

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONCLUDED)
JUNE 30, 2021**

(11) Pension Plan (Concluded)

Sensitivity of Asset to Changes in the Discount Rate:

The following presents the District’s proportionate share of net pension (asset)/liability, calculated using the discount rate of 6.50 percent, as well as what the District’s proportionate share of the net pension (asset)/liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (5.50 percent) or 1-percentage point higher (7.50 percent) than the current rate:

District’s Proportionate Share of the Net Pension (Asset)/Liability	Current Discount		
	1% Decrease	Rate	1% Increase
	\$ 13,568,662	\$ (34,976)	\$ (11,162,485)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position:

Detailed information about the plan’s fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued SDRS financial report.

(12) Accounting Standard Adopted

In 2021, the District implemented the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities accounting standard. This statement improves guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. The implementation of this standard required that the District present a Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position for custodial funds for 2021. There was no impact to the beginning net position as a result of adopting this standard.

(13) Emerging Accounting Standard

In June 2017, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 87, *Leases*, which requires the recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that were previously classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the terms of the lease. The statement requires a lessee to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources. The District has not yet determined the specific impact of this statement on the financial statements. The statement is effective for the District’s year ending June 30, 2022.

(14) Current Economic Events

The District has been impacted by the world-wide coronavirus pandemic. The District’s revenue consists primarily of funding provided by the State of South Dakota, the federal government, and local counties. The continued uncertainty regarding the local and national economy and labor markets as a result of the coronavirus pandemic could have a significant impact on the District’s ability to maintain staffing and continue to provide services to students. The District is closely monitoring its operations, liquidity, and capital resources and is actively working to minimize the current and future impact of this unprecedented situation. As of the date of issuance of these financial statements, the full impact to the District’s financial position is not known.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

DRAFT

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual - Budgetary Basis	Variance
	Original	Final		
Revenues:				
<i>1000 Revenue from Local Sources:</i>				
1110 Ad Valorem Taxes	\$ 3,025,500	\$ 3,025,500	\$ 3,063,309	\$ 37,809
1120 Prior Years' Ad Valorem Taxes	23,000	23,000	38,273	15,273
1140 Gross Receipts Taxes	400	400	151,327	150,927
1190 Penalties and Interest on Taxes	7,200	7,200	11,071	3,871
1500 Earnings on Investments and Deposits	1,700	1,700	109	(1,591)
<i>1700 Co-curricular Activities:</i>				
1710 Admissions	16,000	16,000	9,384	(6,616)
1740 Rentals	250	250	-	(250)
1790 Other Pupil Activity Income	4,000	4,000	3,420	(580)
<i>1900 Other Revenue from Local Sources:</i>				
1950 Refund of Prior Year's Expenditures	-	-	11,272	11,272
1990 Other	8,000	8,000	23,291	15,291
2110 County Apportionment	165,000	165,000	173,850	8,850
<i>3000 Revenue from State Sources:</i>				
3110 Unrestricted Grants-in-Aid	13,810,000	13,810,000	13,937,708	127,708
3900 Other State Revenue	-	9,528	-	(9,528)
<i>4000 Revenue from Federal Sources:</i>				
4120 Unrestricted Grants-in-Aid Received from Federal Government Through State	1,100	1,100	1,379,186	1,378,086
4140 Restricted Grants-in-Aid Received Directly from Federal Government	-	36,158	36,674	516
4150-4199 Restricted Grants-in-Aid Received from Federal Government Through State	-	2,024,537	1,986,795	(37,742)
4900 Other Federal Revenue	-	1,054	1,077	23
Total Revenues	17,062,150	19,133,427	20,826,746	1,693,319
Expenditures:				
<i>1100 Instruction - Regular Programs:</i>				
1110 Elementary	6,908,167	7,105,990	6,554,346	551,644
1120 Middle/Junior High	3,193,535	3,382,758	3,202,371	180,387
1130 High School	3,649,899	3,920,122	3,827,969	92,153
1140 Preschool	-	-	6,793	(6,793)
<i>1200 Instruction - Special Programs:</i>				
1250 Culturally Different	34,182	34,435	34,319	116
1270 Educationally Deprived	-	857,224	806,926	50,298
1290 Other Special Programs	-	-	2,133	(2,133)

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS
 GENERAL FUND (CONTINUED)
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual - Budgetary Basis	Variance
	Original	Final		
<i>2100 Support Services - Pupils:</i>				
2110 Attendance and Social Work	86,500	86,500	84,227	2,273
2120 Guidance	678,704	694,481	682,441	12,040
2130 Health	233,239	302,506	280,595	21,911
<i>2200 Support Services - Instructional Staff:</i>				
2210 Improvement of Instruction	44,548	306,336	274,405	31,931
2220 Educational Media	921,979	1,039,326	946,332	92,994
<i>2300 Support Services - General:</i>				
2310 Board of Education	117,698	154,945	150,886	4,059
2320 Executive Administration	451,806	491,292	504,718	(13,426)
<i>2400 Support Services - School:</i>				
2410 Office of the Principal	1,105,618	1,105,678	1,044,133	61,545
2440 Title I Program Administration	-	13,007	12,299	708
<i>2500 Support Services - Business:</i>				
2520 Fiscal Services	346,408	346,408	316,480	29,928
2540 Operation and Maintenance of Plant	2,458,932	2,642,418	2,627,657	14,761
2550 Pupil Transportation	806,500	807,861	690,844	117,017
2570 Internal Services	89,503	93,036	81,255	11,781
<i>2600 Support Services - Central:</i>				
2640 Staff	116,279	116,279	117,289	(1,010)
<i>3000 Community Services:</i>				
3900 Other	7,500	7,500	4,300	3,200
<i>4000 Nonprogrammed Charges:</i>				
4500 Early Retirement	368,567	368,567	304,682	63,885
4600 Insurance Costs	-	-	11,189	(11,189)
5000 Debt Services	136,146	136,146	136,144	2
<i>6000 Co-curricular Activities:</i>				
6100 Male Activities	122,081	122,081	96,677	25,404
6200 Female Activities	72,099	72,130	50,118	22,012
6900 Combined Activities	636,695	645,320	521,726	123,594
7000 Contingencies	267,415	267,415	-	267,415
Total Expenditures	22,854,000	25,119,761	23,373,254	1,746,507
Excess of Revenue Over (Under) Expenditures	(5,791,850)	(5,986,334)	(2,546,508)	3,439,826
Other Financing Sources:				
5110 Transfers In	5,791,850	5,791,850	2,795,491	(2,996,359)
Total Other Financing Sources	5,791,850	5,791,850	2,795,491	(2,996,359)
Net Change in Fund Balances	-	(194,484)	248,983	443,467
Fund Balance -- Beginning	460,039	460,039	460,039	-
Fund Balance -- Ending	\$ 460,039	\$ 265,555	\$ 709,022	\$ 443,467

The accompanying supplementary notes are an integral part of this statement.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS
CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual - Budgetary Basis	Variance
	Original	Final		
Revenues:				
<i>1000 Revenue from Local Sources:</i>				
1110 Ad Valorem Taxes	\$ 1,149,570	\$ 1,149,570	\$ 1,862,764	\$ 713,194
1120 Prior Years' Ad Valorem Taxes	10,750	10,750	17,056	6,306
1190 Penalties and Interest on Taxes	3,000	3,000	4,811	1,811
<i>1900 Other Revenue from Local Sources:</i>				
1990 Other	1,500	1,500	1,398	(102)
<i>4000 Revenue from Federal Sources:</i>				
4900 Other Federal Revenue	-	-	261,821	261,821
Total Revenues	1,164,820	1,164,820	2,147,850	983,030
Expenditures:				
<i>1100 Instruction - Regular Programs:</i>				
1110 Elementary	302,690	302,690	191,190	111,500
1120 Middle/Junior High	92,665	109,187	109,187	-
1130 High School	235,215	1,834,581	559,127	1,275,454
<i>2200 Support Services - Instructional Staff:</i>				
2220 Educational Media	92,700	100,856	100,855	1
<i>2300 Support Services - General Administration:</i>				
2310 Board of Education	245,000	245,000	3,000	242,000
2320 Executive Administration	3,150	3,150	2,950	200
<i>2500 Support Services - Business:</i>				
2520 Fiscal Services	5,175	5,175	3,705	1,470
2540 Operation and Maintenance of Plant	35,175	35,175	8,079	27,096
2550 Pupil Transportation	100,175	100,175	99,702	473
2560 Food Services	5,175	5,175	2,140	3,035
<i>3000 Community Services:</i>				
3400 Public Library	800	800	-	800
<i>6000 Co-curricular Activities:</i>				
6900 Combined Activities	46,900	56,398	56,398	-
Total Expenditures	1,164,820	2,798,362	1,136,333	1,662,029
Excess of Revenue Over (Under) Expenditures	-	(1,633,542)	1,011,517	2,645,059
Other Financing Sources:				
5130 Sale of Surplus Property	-	-	37	37
Total Other Financing Sources	-	-	37	37
Net Change in Fund Balances	-	(1,633,542)	1,011,554	2,645,096
Fund Balance -- Beginning	2,670,344	2,670,344	2,670,344	-
Fund Balance -- Ending	\$ 2,670,344	\$ 1,036,802	\$ 3,681,898	\$ 2,645,096

The accompanying supplementary notes are an integral part of this statement.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS

SPECIAL EDUCATION FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual - Budgetary Basis	Variance
	Original	Final		
Revenues:				
<i>1000 Revenue from Local Sources:</i>				
1110 Ad Valorem Taxes	\$ 985,550	\$ 985,550	\$ 1,195,829	\$ 210,279
1120 Prior Years' Ad Valorem Taxes	6,250	6,250	10,313	4,063
1190 Penalties and Interest on Taxes	1,750	1,750	2,937	1,187
<i>1900 Other Revenue from Local Sources:</i>				
1990 Other	-	-	20	20
<i>3000 Revenue from State Sources:</i>				
3120 Restricted Grants-in-Aid	1,800,500	1,800,500	1,733,225	(67,275)
<i>4000 Revenue from Federal Sources:</i>				
4140 Restricted Grants-in-Aid Received				
Directly from Federal Government	90,571	90,571	68,722	(21,849)
4150-4199 Restricted Grants-in-Aid Received				
from Federal Government Through State	712,146	712,146	712,083	(63)
Total Revenues	3,596,767	3,596,767	3,723,129	126,362
Expenditures:				
<i>1200 Instruction - Special Programs:</i>				
1220 Programs for Special Education	2,482,433	2,488,219	2,285,257	202,962
<i>2100 Support Services - Pupils:</i>				
2110 Attendance and Social Work	57,000	57,024	48,131	8,893
2140 Psychological	176,500	204,293	204,293	-
2150 Speech Pathology	519,003	519,003	434,090	84,913
2160 Audiology	68,841	68,841	-	68,841
2170 Student Therapy Services	124,000	124,000	119,257	4,743
<i>2700 Support Services - Special Education:</i>				
2710 Administrative Costs	325,750	414,819	413,988	831
2730 Transportation Costs	265,686	265,686	190,307	75,379
2750 Other Special Education Costs	29,000	29,000	25,109	3,891
4500 Early Retirement	32,350	32,350	-	32,350
7000 Contingencies	74,437	3	-	3
Total Expenditures	4,155,000	4,203,238	3,720,432	482,806
Excess of Revenue Over (Under) Expenditures	(558,233)	(606,471)	2,697	609,168
Other Financing Sources:				
5110 Transfers In	558,233	558,233	-	(558,233)
Net Change in Fund Balances	-	(48,238)	2,697	50,935
Fund Balance -- Beginning	2,108,374	2,108,374	2,108,374	-
Fund Balance -- Ending	\$ 2,108,374	\$ 2,060,136	\$ 2,111,071	\$ 50,935

The accompanying supplementary notes are an integral part of this statement.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION ASSET
JUNE 30, 2021**

	2021	2020	2019	2018
District's Proportion of the Net Pension (Asset)/Liability	0.8053629%	0.7982395%	0.8209733%	0.8408643%
District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension (Asset)/Liability	\$ (34,976)	\$ (84,591)	\$ (19,147)	\$ (76,309)
District's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 17,675,846	\$ 16,971,928	\$ 17,057,572	\$ 17,077,115
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension (Asset)/Liability as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll	-0.20%	-0.50%	-0.11%	-0.45%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension (Asset)/Liability	100.04%	100.09%	100.02%	100.10%
	2017	2016	2015	
District's Proportion of the Net Pension (Asset)/Liability	0.8361241%	0.8554103%	0.8657797%	
District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension (Asset)/Liability	\$ 2,824,649	\$ (3,628,040)	\$ (6,237,588)	
District's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 15,905,933	\$ 15,609,731	\$ 15,158,516	
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension (Asset)/Liability as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll	17.76%	-23.24%	-41.15%	
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension (Asset)/Liability	97.00%	104.00%	107.00%	

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS
JUNE 30, 2021**

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 1,074,473	\$ 1,060,706	\$ 1,018,333	\$ 1,024,035
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	1,074,473	1,060,706	1,018,333	1,024,035
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
District's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 17,906,860	\$ 17,675,864	\$ 16,971,928	\$ 17,057,572
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered- Employee Payroll	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%
	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 1,025,069	\$ 949,610	\$ 942,118	
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	1,025,069	949,610	942,118	
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	
District's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 17,077,115	\$ 15,905,933	\$ 15,617,985	
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered- Employee Payroll	6.0%	6.0%	6.0%	

DRAFT

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
JUNE 30, 2021**

1. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

The District followed these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1) Prior to the first regular board meeting in May of each year, the School Board causes to be prepared a proposed budget for the next fiscal year according to the budgetary standards prescribed by the Auditor General.
- 2) The proposed budget is considered by the School Board at the first regular meeting held in the month of May each year.
- 3) The proposed budget is published for public review no later than July 15th each year.
- 4) Public hearings are held to solicit taxpayer input prior to the approval of the budget.
- 5) Before October 1st of each year, the School Board must approve the budget for the ensuing fiscal year for each fund, with the exception of Fiduciary Funds.
- 6) After adoption by the School Board, the operating budget is legally binding and actual expenditures of each fund cannot exceed the amounts budgeted, except as indicated in number 8.
- 7) A line item for contingencies may be included in the annual budget. Such a line item may not exceed five percent of the total District budget and may be transferred by resolution of the School Board to any other budget category, except for capital outlay, that is deemed insufficient during the year.
- 8) If it is determined during the year that sufficient amounts have not been budgeted, state statute allows adoption of supplemental budgets when moneys are available to increase legal spending authority.
- 9) Unexpended appropriations lapse at year-end unless encumbered by resolution of the School Board.
- 10) Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund and Special Revenue Funds.
- 11) The budgets for the General Fund and Special Revenue Funds are adopted on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP), except for the following:

The financial statements prepared in conformity with US GAAP present capital outlay expenditure information in a separate category of expenditures. Under the budgetary basis of accounting, capital outlay expenditures are reported within the function to which they relate. For example, the purchase of a new bus would be reported as a capital outlay expenditure on the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances, however in the Budgetary Required Supplementary Information Schedule, the purchase of a bus would be reported as an expenditure of the Support Services/Pupil Transportation function of government, along with all other current Pupil Transportation related expenditures.

The financial statements prepared in conformity with US GAAP present federal Impact Aid grants as revenue and related transfers out to the capital outlay fund and special education fund to meet operational needs of the other funds as blended activity in the General Fund following the implementation of GASB 54. However, under the budgetary basis of accounting, the impact aid revenue and related transfers out are not included in the Budgetary Required Supplementary Schedule for the General Fund. The following information is provided for purposes of reconciling the two schedules:

Impact Aid Revenue	
Unrestricted Grants-in-Aid Received Directly	
from Federal Government	\$ 5,713,013
Earnings on Investments and Deposits	45,491
Total Impact Aid Revenue	<u>5,758,504</u>
Transfers out of Impact Aid Revenue to Other Funds	<u>(2,867,509)</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance – Impact Aid	<u><u>\$ 2,890,995</u></u>
Impact Aid Fund Balance	\$ 22,903,420

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2021**

2. Schedule of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Schedule of Pension Contributions

Changes from Prior Valuation

The June 30, 2020 Actuarial Valuation reflects no changes in actuarial methods from the June 30, 2019 Actuarial Valuation. One change in actuarial assumptions and two plan provision changes are reflected and described below.

The details of the changes since the last valuation are as follows:

Benefit Provision Changes

Legislation enacted in 2020 established a Qualified Benefit Preservation Arrangement (QBPA) under Section 415(m) of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC). The QBPA is effective July 1, 2020 and pays a portion of SDRS benefits that are restricted by IRC Section 415(b). The total benefits paid from SDRS and the QBPA will be limited to the applicable 415(b) annual limit, unreduced for early commencement if Members retire prior to age 62 and actuarially increased for late retirement up to age 70 if Members retire after age 65. The Actuarial Valuation considers benefits payable from both SDRS and the QBPA.

Legislation enacted in 2020 also brought the assets and the liabilities of the South Dakota Department of Labor and Regulation Plan into SDRS effective July 1, 2020. With the exception of the accounting results presented in Section 6 of this report, all exhibits include the assets, liabilities, and member counts of the former Department of Labor and Regulation Plan Members.

Actuarial Assumption Changes

The SDRS COLA equals the percentage increase in the most recent third calendar quarter CPI-W over the prior year, no less than 0.5 percent and no greater than 3.5 percent. However, if the FVFR assuming the long-term COLA is equal to the baseline COLA assumption (currently 2.25 percent) is less than 100 percent, the maximum COLA payable will be limited to the increase that if assumed on a long-term basis, results in a FVFR equal to or exceeding 100 percent. That condition existed as of June 30, 2019 and exists again this year as of June 30, 2020. Future COLAs are assumed to equal the current restricted maximum COLA which was 1.88 percent as of June 30, 2019 and is 1.41 percent as of June 30, 2020.

The changes in actuarial assumptions due to the 1.41 percent restricted maximum COLA decreased the Actuarial Accrued Liability by \$595 million, or 4.6 percent of the Actuarial Accrued Liability based on the 1.88 percent restricted maximum COLA.

Actuarial assumptions are reviewed in depth periodically, with the next experience analysis anticipated before the June 30, 2022 Actuarial Valuation and any recommended changes anticipated to be first implemented in the June 30, 2022 Actuarial Valuation.

Actuarial Method Changes

No changes in actuarial methods were made since the prior valuation.

DRAFT

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

	Federal Contract Number	CFDA Numbers	Amount
<i>U.S. Department of Agriculture:</i>			
Pass-Through the S.D. Department of Education:			
Child Nutrition Cluster			
Non-Cash Assistance			
National School Lunch Program (Note 4)	N/A	10.555	\$ 143,878
Cash Assistance			
School Breakfast Program (Note 2)	N/A	10.553	7,985
School Breakfast Program - Covid (Note 2)	N/A	10.553	221,451
National School Lunch Program (Note 2)	N/A	10.555	40,720
National School Lunch Program - Covid (Note 2)	N/A	10.555	766,886
Total Child Nutrition Cluster			1,180,920
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture			1,180,920
<i>U.S. Department of Defense:</i>			
Direct Federal Funding:			
National Defense Authorization Act - Section 386	N/A	12.XXX	261,821
Total U.S. Department of Defense			261,821
<i>U.S. Department of the Interior:</i>			
Pass-Through the S.D. Department of Education:			
Taylor Grazing (Note 1)	N/A	15.226	102
National Mineral Leasing (Note 1)	N/A	15.227	584
Total U.S. Department of the Interior			686
<i>U.S. Department of Treasury</i>			
Pass-Through the S.D. Department of Education:			
Coronavirus Relief Fund	2021G-222	21.019	1,378,500
Total U.S. Department of Treasury			1,378,500
<i>U.S. Department of Education:</i>			
Direct Federal Funding:			
Impact Aid -- Maintenance and Operations	N/A	84.041	2,867,509
Impact Aid -- Special Education	N/A	84.041	68,722
Title VII Indian Education Grant	N/A	84.060	36,674
Pass-Through the S.D. Department of Education:			
Title I Programs -- Local Educational Agencies	SO10A160041	84.010	866,017
Improving Teacher Quality	N/A	84.367	186,171
Title IV SSAE	N/A	84.424	94,329
CARES ESSER 1 Funds	Covid-19, 84.425D	84.425D	650,507
CARES ESSER 2 Funds	Covid-19, 84.425D	84.425D	189,771
<i>Special Education Cluster:</i>			
Special Education -- State Grants (P.L. 94-142)	N/A	84.027	686,559
Special Education -- Preschool Grants (P.L. 99-457)	N/A	84.173	25,524
Total Special Education Cluster			712,083
Total U.S. Department of Education			5,671,783
<i>U.S. Department of Health and Human Services</i>			
Pass-Through the S.D. Department of Social Services:			
CARES Act Child Care and Development Block Grant	N/A	93.575	20,430
Total			\$ 8,514,140

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS (CONTINUED)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

- Note 1: Federal reimbursements are not based on specific expenditures; therefore, the amounts reported here represent cash received rather than federal expenditures.
- Note 2: These amounts reflect cash received. Federal reimbursements are based on approved rates for services provided rather than reimbursement for specific expenditures.
- Note 3: Basis of Presentation: The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards includes the federal grant activity of the District and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting.
- Note 4: These amounts include non-monetary assistance which is reported at fair market value of the commodities received and disbursed.
- Note 5: The District did not elect to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

DRAFT



Ketel Thorstenson, LLP

Certified Public Accountants/Business & Personal Consultants

810 Quincy Street
P.O. Box 3140, Rapid City, South Dakota 57709
Telephone (605) 342-5630 e-mail: ktllp@ktllp.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

School Board
Douglas School District 51-1
Meade and Pennington Counties, South Dakota

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of **DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 51-1** (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated _____, 2021.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We did identify certain deficiencies in internal control, described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings as 2021-001 and 2021-002 that we consider to be material weaknesses.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

School Board
Douglas School District 51-1

District's Response to Findings

The District's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying Corrective Action Plan. The District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose. As required by South Dakota Codified Law 4-11-11, this report is a matter of public record and its distribution is not limited.

KETEL THORSTENSON, LLP
Certified Public Accountants

_____, 2021

DRAFT



Ketel Thorstenson, LLP
Certified Public Accountants/Business & Personal Consultants

810 Quincy Street
P.O. Box 3140, Rapid City, South Dakota 57709
Telephone (605) 342-5630 e-mail: ktllp@ktllp.com

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR
EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER
COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE**

School Board
Douglas School District 51-1
Meade and Pennington Counties, South Dakota

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited **DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT'S** (the District's) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2021. The District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of audit results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination on the District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Programs

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2021.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

School Board
Douglas School District 51-1

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in the internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose. As required by South Dakota Codified Law 4-11-11, this report is a matter of public record and its distribution is not limited.

KETEL THORSTENSON, LLP
Certified Public Accountants

____, 2021

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS JUNE 30, 2021

A. Summary of Audit Results

1. The auditor's report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of Douglas School District 51-1 (the District).
2. Material weaknesses were disclosed during the audit of the financial statements as reported in the Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.
3. No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the District were disclosed during the audit.
4. No material weaknesses were disclosed during the audit of the major federal award programs and none are reported in the Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control over Compliance as Required by the Uniform Guidance.
5. The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal award programs for the District expresses an unmodified opinion.
6. The programs tested as a major program were:
 - a. Impact Aid Cluster, CFDA #84.041
 - b. Coronavirus Relief Funds (CRF), CFDA #21.019
 - c. Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) Fund, CFDA #84.425D
7. The threshold for distinguishing Type A and B programs was \$750,000.
8. The District was not determined to be a low-risk auditee.

B. FINDINGS – Financial Statement Audit

Material Weaknesses

Finding No. 2021-001: Preparation of Financial Statements

Federal Program Affected: None

Compliance Requirement: Not Applicable

Questioned Costs: None.

Condition and Cause: We were requested to draft the audited financial statements and related footnote disclosures as part of our regular audit services. Ultimately, it is management's responsibility to provide for the preparation of the District's statements and footnotes, and the responsibility of the auditor to determine the fairness of presentation of those statements. From a practical standpoint, we do both for the District at the same time in connection with our audit. This is not unusual for us to do this with districts of your size.

Criteria and Effect: It is our responsibility to inform the School Board that this deficiency could result in a material misstatement to the financial statements that could have been prevented or detected by the District's management.

Repeat Finding from Prior Year: Yes, prior year finding 2020-001.

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2021**

B. FINDINGS – Financial Statement Audit (Continued)

Material Weaknesses (Continued)

Finding No. 2021-001: Preparation of Financial Statements (Continued)

Recommendation: As in prior years, we have instructed management to review a draft of the auditor prepared financials in detail for their accuracy, we have answered any questions they might have, and we have encouraged research of any accounting guidance in connection with the adequacy and appropriateness of classification and disclosure in your statements. We are satisfied the appropriate steps have been taken to provide the District with the completed financial statements. It is the responsibility of management and the School Board to make the decision whether to accept the degree of risk associated with this condition because of cost or other considerations.

Response/Corrective Action Plan: The District agrees with the above finding. See Corrective Action Plan.

Finding No. 2021-002: Audit Adjustments

Federal Program Affected: None.

Compliance Requirement: Not Applicable.

Questioned Costs: None.

Condition and Cause: During the course of our engagement, we proposed material audit adjustments. We also assisted in recording the current year effects of GASB 68 *Accounting and Reporting for Pensions*. Additionally, other entries were proposed as part of the audit, but were not recorded due to the overall insignificance on the financial statements.

Criteria and Effect: District management is responsible for year-end account balances. These adjustments were not recorded through the District's existing internal controls, and therefore, resulted in misstatements of the District's financial statements.

Repeat Finding from Prior Year: Yes, prior year finding 2020-002.

Recommendation: We recommend management do the following:

- Net assets should be rolled forward from the prior year financial statements.
- Depreciation schedules should be reviewed for accuracy and agreed to the general ledger. The general ledger should be adjusted, if necessary.
- Management should continue to review and approve the pension entries.
- Due to/Due from should be recorded at year end.

Response/Corrective Action Plan: Management is in agreement with the finding. See Corrective Action Plan.

C. FINDINGS – Major Program Award Program Audit

None

MANAGEMENT RESPONSE

DRAFT

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS
JUNE 30, 2021**

Douglas School District 51-1 (the District) respectfully submits the following schedule of prior audit findings from the June 30, 2020 Schedule of Findings. The findings are numbered consistently with the numbers assigned in the 2020 Schedule of Findings.

Finding No. 2020-001: Financial Statement Preparation

Status: It is more cost effective for the District to hire Ketel Thorstenson, LLP, a public accounting firm, to prepare the full disclosure financial statements as part of the annual audit process. The District has designated a member of management to review the draft financial statements and accompanying notes to the financial statements.

Initial Year Report: Originally issued years ago.

Reasons for Recurrence and Corrective Action Plan: As the District has accepted the risk associated with the auditor's preparing of the financial statements, it will be repeated in 2021. See Corrective Action Plan.

Finding No. 2020-002: Audit Adjustments

Status: The District made efforts to record all year-end entries, but three audit adjustments were made.

Initial Year Report: Originally issued years ago.

Reasons for Recurrence and Corrective Action Plan: The finding is altered based on specific audit adjustments each year and is repeated in the Schedule of Findings. See Corrective Action Plan.

DRAFT

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT 51-1

**CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN
JUNE 30, 2021**

Douglas School District 51-1 (the District) respectfully submits the following corrective action plan regarding findings from the June 30, 2021 Schedule of Findings. The findings are numbered consistently with the numbers assigned in the Schedule of Findings.

Finding No. 2021-001: Preparation of Financial Statements

Responsible Individuals: Trista Hedderman, Business Manager

Corrective Action Plan: The District has accepted the risk associated with Finding No. 2021-001 regarding preparation of the financial statements and will continue to have the independent auditor prepare the financial statements.

Anticipated Completion Date: Ongoing

Finding No. 2021-002: Audit Adjustments

Responsible Individuals: Trista Hedderman, Business Manager

Corrective Action Plan: The District will continue efforts to make all year-end entries.

Anticipated Completion Date: Ongoing

DRAFT

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT

2022 - 2023 SCHOOL CALENDAR

HOME OF
THE PATRIOTS

AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

Days: Student (7) Teacher (13)
 Aug. 10 - 12 New Teacher Orientation
 Aug. 15 - 22 District PD Days
 Aug. 23 First Day of School

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Days: Student (15) Teacher (16)
 Jan. 2 - 6 Winter Break
 Jan. 9 District PD Day
 Jan. 16 MLK Jr. Day

SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

Days: Student (21) Teacher (21)
 Sept. 5 Labor Day

FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28				

Days: Student (19) Teacher (19)
 Feb. 14 & 16 Conferences 3:30 - 7:00
 Feb. 17 Conference Comp. Day
 Feb. 20 President's Day

OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

Days: Student (19) Teacher (20)
 Oct. 4 & 6 Conferences 3:30 - 7:00
 Oct. 7 Conference Comp. Day
 Oct. 10 Native American Day
 Oct. 20 End of 1st Quarter
 Oct. 21 District PD Day

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

Days: Student (22) Teacher (23)
 Mar. 9 End of 3rd Quarter
 Mar. 10 District PD Day

NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

Days: Student (16) Teacher (18)
 Nov. 11 Veteran's Day
 Nov. 21 & 22 District PD Day
 Nov. 23 - 25 Thanksgiving Break

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

Days: Student (15) Teacher (15)
 Apr. 10 - 14 Spring Break

DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Days: Student (17) Teacher (17)
 Dec. 23 End of 2nd Quarter
 Dec. 26 - 30 Winter Break

MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

Days: Student (19) Teacher (20)
 May 21 [Senior Graduation](#)
 May 25 Last Day for Students
 (2 hr. Early Release Students)
 End of 4th Quarter
 May 26 District PD Day

- No School - Holiday
- No School - Conference Comp.
- No School Students - District PD Day
- Early Release Students: 2 hrs
- First/Last Day of School
- Conferences- Evenings 3:30 - 7:00
- End of Quarter

170 student days (includes conference days)
 12 certified staff district days
182 Total Certified Staff Days

Quarter Dates
 End of 1st Qtr. Oct. 20
 End of 2nd Qtr. Dec. 23
 End of 3rd Qtr. Mar. 9
 End of 4th Qtr. May 25

DOUGLAS SCHOOL DISTRICT

2023- 2024 SCHOOL CALENDAR

**HOME OF
THE PATRIOTS**

AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

Days: Student (8) Teacher (14)
 Aug. 9 - 11 New Teacher Orientation
 Aug. 14 - 21 District PD Days
 Aug. 22 First Day of School

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

Days: Student (16) Teacher (17)
 Jan. 1 - 5 Winter Break
 Jan.8 District PD Day
 Jan. 15 MLK Jr. Day

SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

Days: Student (20) Teacher (20)
 Sept. 4 Labor Day

FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29		

Days: Student (20) Teacher (20)
 Feb. 13 & 15 Conferences 3:30 - 7:00
 Feb. 16 Conference Comp. Day
 Feb. 19 President's Day

OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Days: Student (20) Teacher (21)
 Oct. 3 & 5 Conferences 3:30 - 7:00
 Oct. 6 Conference Comp. Day
 Oct. 9 Native American Day
 Oct. 19 End of 1st Quarter
 Oct. 20 District PD Day

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

Days: Student (20) Teacher (21)
 Mar. 14 End of 3rd Quarter
 Mar. 15 District PD Day

NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

Days: Student (16) Teacher (18)
 Nov. 10 Veteran's Day
 Nov. 20 - 21 District PD Day
 Nov. 22 - 24 Thanksgiving Break

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

Days: Student (17) Teacher (17)
 Apr. 1 - 5 Spring Break

DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

Days: Student (16) Teacher (16)
 Dec. 22 End of 2nd Quarter
 Dec. 25 - 29 Winter Break

MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

Days: Student (17) Teacher (18)
 May 19 [Senior Graduation](#)
 May 23 Last Day for Students
 (2 hr. Early Release Students)
 End of 4th Quarter
 May 24 District PD Day

- No School - Holiday
- No School - Conference Comp.
- No School Students - District PD Day
- Early Release Students: 2 hrs
- First/Last Day of School
- Conferences- Evenings 3:30 - 7:00
- End of Quarter

170 student days (includes conference days)
 12 certified staff district days
182 Total Certified Staff Days

Quarter Dates
 End of 1st Qtr. Oct. 19
 End of 2nd Qtr. Dec. 22
 End of 3rd Qtr. Mar. 14
 End of 4th Qtr. May 23

BID ITEM # 372
PLAN HOLDERS LIST/TAB RECORDING SHEET
(2) 77 PASSENGER BUS (Diesel)
BID OPENING: DECEMBER 8, 2021, 10:00 A.M.

	BIDDERS	BUS TYPE	AMOUNT	TOTAL TRADE-IN	TOTAL
1	Foreman	(2) 77-passenger (diesel)	105,050 105,050	6,500 3,500	
2	North Central	(2) 77-passenger (diesel)	102,935 102,935	4,500 3,000	
3		(2) 77-passenger (diesel)			

SECTION	D	TITLE	FISCAL MANAGEMENT	FILE	DIBGA
---------	----------	-------	--------------------------	------	--------------

CUSTODIAL FUNDS

The Custodial Fund is a school district fiduciary fund that the District maintains for the benefit of individuals or organizations while not having substantial administrative or financial involvement with raising the funds or control over the expenditure of those funds. The Custodial Fund may have been referred to in the past as the **Fiduciary** Fund or the Trust and Agency Fund. Because the money in the fund are private funds and not school district funds, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) substituted the term "custodial" for "agency" in order to emphasize that the District does not have ownership and control of the funds.

The entity for which the District is maintaining the custodial fund account is solely responsible for fund-raising and the depositing of funds into the custodial account. **Regular meeting minutes will be submitted to the Business Office with plans for fund-raising and expenditures. Officers and Advisors will be named annually.**

A request for disbursement by an authorized person of the entity shall be given in writing to the Business Manager **or his/her designee** on a form provided by the District. **The purchasing process will be followed as outlined on Policy DJF.**

The Business Manager **or designee** shall:

- be in charge of each custodial fund;
- be authorized to issue checks from custodial fund accounts for disbursements, pay all claims upon the presentation of an itemized verified claim, and authorize the expenditures upon the entity's prior approval and direction;
- record all receipts of revenue placed in custodial accounts;
- keep accurate records of all receipts, expenditures, and balances of the custodial fund, and provide such information to the Board on a monthly basis;
- issue receipts in duplicate for all money received, except money received from the sale of printed serial number admission tickets;
- keep on file a memorandum record of all serially numbered tickets for sale at events, which record must be signed by the person selling such tickets; and
- submit **monthly** Custodial Fund Account reports to the Board.

The Custodial Fund Account shall be audited as part of the regular audit of the District.

--

REFERENCES

State Reference:

- SDCL 13-14-13
- SDCL 13-14-14
- SDCL 13-14-5
- SDCL 13-16-19
- SDCL 13-16-20
- SDCL 13-16-21
- SDCL 13-16-35

Federal Reference:

GASB - Governmental Accounting Standards Series

Adoption History

First Reading	12/13/2021		
Approved			

SECTION	J	TITLE	STUDENTS	FILE	JHCDE
---------	----------	-------	-----------------	------	--------------

ADMINISTRATION OF MEDICAL CANNABIS TO QUALIFYING STUDENTS

The School District restricts the administration of medical cannabis during school hours and at school-sponsored activities unless, in accordance with a practitioner’s recommendation, administration of medical cannabis cannot reasonably be accomplished outside of school hours or school-sponsored activities.

The District permits students with a valid registry identification card for medical cannabis under South Dakota law to be administered medical cannabis on school property or at a school-sponsored activity by their parent/guardian or other registered designated caregiver in accordance with this policy and South Dakota law. In order for a parent/guardian or other designated caregiver to administer medical cannabis to a qualifying student, the District will require the following to be provided initially and thereafter at the beginning of each school year and at any time when the qualifying student’s administration of medical cannabis changes:

- Presentation of the student’s valid State of South Dakota Department of Health approved registry identification card or nonresident card with the State of South Dakota Department of Health’s confirmation of registration (a copy of which will be kept by the school in the student’s educational record);
- Presentation of the State of South Dakota Department of Health approved caregiver’s card showing his/her status as the registered designated caregiver for the qualifying student (a copy of which will be kept by the school in the student’s educational record); and
- A written, dated and signed certification by the qualifying student’s recommending practitioner that also includes the dosage, frequency or time of administration, and length of time between doses.

The parent/guardian or other registered designated caregiver is the only person who may provide, administer, or assist the student with the consumption of medical cannabis. Schools will not store, and school personnel will not administer, medical cannabis.

Administration of medical cannabis to qualifying students shall be in accordance with this policy. Administration of all prescription and nonprescription medications to students shall be in accordance with applicable law and the District’s policy concerning the administration of medications to students.

Definitions The following definitions apply for purposes of this policy:

1. “Designated location” means a location identified in writing by the school district in its sole discretion and may include a location on the grounds of the school in which the student is enrolled, upon school property in South Dakota, as that term is defined

herein, or at a school-sponsored activity in South Dakota.

2. "Permissible form of medical cannabis" means non-smokable products such as oils, tinctures, edible products or lotions that can be administered and fully ingested or absorbed in a short period of time. Patches and other forms of administration that continue to deliver medical cannabis to a qualified student while at school may be appropriate for students who receive ongoing adult assistance or on a case-by-case basis as determined by the district when adequate protections against misuse may be made. Smoking or vaping medical cannabis is strictly prohibited and is not a permissible form of medical cannabis for students in a school setting under any circumstances.
3. "Designated caregiver" means the qualifying student's parent, guardian or other responsible adult over twenty-one years of age who is the qualifying student's registered designated caregiver and who has a caregiver's card approved by the South Dakota Department of Health. In no event shall another student be recognized as a designated caregiver. A designated caregiver is the only individual permitted to possess and administer to a qualifying student. Any designated caregiver seeking access to school property or school-sponsored activity for purposes of this policy must comply with the Board's policy and/or procedures concerning visitors to school and all other applicable policies.
4. "School property" means any school premises, vehicle, or building, or on or in any premises, vehicle, or building used or leased for the school district's functions.
5. "Qualifying student" means a student who possesses a valid registry identification card approved by the State of South Dakota Department of Health for the use of medical cannabis.
6. "Written certification" means the completed South Dakota Department of Health form dated and signed by a physician who is licensed with authority to prescribe drugs to humans, stating that in his/her professional opinion the patient is likely to receive a therapeutic or palliative benefit from the medical use of cannabis to treat or alleviate the patient's debilitating medical condition or symptom associated with the debilitating medical condition. The document must specify the patient's debilitating medical condition and that it is made in the course of a bona fide practitioner-patient relationship.

Permissible administration of medical cannabis to a qualifying student

A qualifying student's designated caregiver may administer a permissible form of medical cannabis to a qualifying student in a designated location if all of the following parameters are met:

1. The qualifying student's parent/guardian provides the following to the school before the administration of medical cannabis is allowed on school property or at a school sponsored activity and thereafter at the beginning of each school year and at any time when the qualifying student's administration of medical cannabis changes:
 - a. The qualifying student's valid registry identification card from the State of South Dakota Department of Health or nonresident card with the State of South Dakota Department of Health's confirmation of registration authorizing the student to receive medical cannabis;

- b. The completed and signed Form JHCDE-E(1)(Medical Cannabis Administration Plan);
 - c. The designated caregiver(s) card approved by the State of South Dakota Department of Health; and d. Written certification dated and signed by the student's recommending practitioner that also includes the dosage, frequency or time of administration, and length of time between doses.
2. The qualifying student's parent/guardian provides written notice to the school within ten (10) days of any of the following:
 - a. Change in a designated caregiver;
 - b. The student ceases to have a debilitating medical condition, as that term is defined in South Dakota law; or
 - c. The registry identification card is void, expired or revoked.
3. In the event that a new registry identification card is issued, the qualifying student's parent/guardian provides the new card to the school district within ten (10) days of the issuance of the card;
4. The qualifying student's parent/guardian signs the written acknowledgement in Form JHCDE-E(1)(Medical Cannabis Administration Plan) assuming all responsibility for the provision, administration, maintenance, possession, storage and use of medical cannabis under state law, and releases the district from liability for any claim or injury that occurs pursuant to this policy;
5. The qualifying student's parent/guardian or designated caregiver shall be responsible for providing the permissible form of medical cannabis to be administered to the qualifying student, shall transport it in a container that meets the packaging and labeling requirements specified by the South Dakota Department of Health, and shall not at any given time possess on school property an amount of medical cannabis that exceeds the qualifying student's prescribed daily dosage;
6. The district will determine the location and the method of administration of a permissible form of medical cannabis so to not create risk of disruption to the educational environment or exposure to other students;
7. After administering the permissible form of medical cannabis to the qualifying student, the student's designated caregiver shall remove any remaining medical cannabis from the school property or school-sponsored activity;
8. The written, dated and signed plan contained in Form JHCDE-E(1)(Medical Cannabis Administration Plan) is prepared that identifies the form, designated location(s), and any protocol regarding administration of a permissible form of medical cannabis to the qualifying student.

Additional parameters

School personnel, in their role as employees of the school district, will not under any circumstances:

1. Assist a qualifying student or his/her designated caregiver in obtaining, administering, or using medical cannabis;
2. Store or hold medical cannabis in any form;
3. Ensure the qualifying student is properly using the medical cannabis as instructed by his/her recommending practitioner; or
4. Serve as the qualifying student's designated caregiver of medical cannabis.

This policy conveys no right to any student or to the student's parents/guardians or other designated caregiver to demand access to any general or particular location on school property

or at a school-sponsored activity to administer medical cannabis.

When a school-sponsored activity occurs at another South Dakota public school, the location identified by that school will serve as the designated location for the designated caregiver's administration of medical cannabis.

This policy shall not apply to school property or school-sponsored activities located outside of the state of South Dakota, on federal property or any other location that prohibits cannabis on its property.

Permission to administer medical cannabis to a qualifying student may be limited or revoked if the qualifying student and/or the student's parent/guardian or other designated caregiver violates this policy or demonstrates an inability to responsibly follow this policy's parameters.

No student is permitted to possess or self-administer medical cannabis. Qualifying students with a valid registry identification card who possess or self-administer cannabis may be subject to discipline just as any other student without a valid registry identification card would be. Student possession, use, distribution, sale or being under the influence of cannabis inconsistent with this policy may be considered a violation of Board policy concerning drug and alcohol involvement by students or other Board policy and may subject the student to disciplinary consequences, including suspension and/or expulsion, in accordance with applicable Board policy.

If the federal government indicates that the District's federal funds will be lost or have been lost by this policy, the Board declares that this policy shall be suspended immediately and that the administration of any form of medical cannabis to qualifying students on school property or at a school-sponsored event shall not be permitted. The district shall post notice of such policy suspension and prohibition in a conspicuous place on its website.

REFERENCES

State Reference:

SDCL Ch. 34-20G Medical Cannabis

ARSD Article 24:80 Medical Cannabis and Schools

Adoption History

First Reading	12/13/2021		
Approved			

Medical Cannabis Administration Plan

Before the administration of medical cannabis on school property or at a school-sponsored activity, at the beginning of each school year and at any time when the qualifying student's administration of medical cannabis changes, the student's parent/guardian must complete and submit to the district this form, the student's registry identification card, the designated caregiver(s) card, and a written signed certification¹ by the recommending practitioner that also includes the dosage, frequency or time of administration, and length of time between dosages.

To be completed by the parent/guardian:

Name of Qualifying Student²: _____

School: _____ Grade: _____

Name and Phone Number of Student's Designated Caregiver(s)³: _____

By initialing the following statements and signing below, the undersigned parent/guardian hereby acknowledges:

_____ I have read and agree to comply with the procedure regarding the administration of medical cannabis to qualifying students as outlined in Policy JHCDE.

_____ I assume all responsibility for the provision, administration, maintenance, possession, storage and use of medical cannabis to my child.

_____ I understand that no school personnel are required to administer medical cannabis to my child, and that only a registered designated caregiver will be allowed to administer medical cannabis to my child.

_____ I understand that I or the designated caregiver for my child will not at any time possess on school property an amount of medical cannabis that exceeds my child's prescribed daily dosage, that it will be transported in a container that meets the packaging and labeling requirements specified by the South Dakota Department of Health, and that as soon as I or my child's designated caregiver administer the dosage of medical cannabis, I or my child's designated caregiver must remove any remaining cannabis from the school property or school-sponsored activity.

_____ I understand that the district will determine a designated location and any protocols regarding the administration of medical cannabis to my child and that this plan does not allow for the administration of medical cannabis on federal property or any location that prohibits cannabis on its property.

_____ I agree to notify the School District of any change in circumstances as outlined in Policy JHCDE.

_____ I understand that permission to administer medical cannabis in accordance with this plan may be revoked for the failure to comply with the procedure, rules or requirements of the administration of medical cannabis to qualifying students or other policies.

By signing below, I hereby release and hold harmless the School District, its officers, agents, employees, and volunteers from any and all liability, damages, injury or other legal claims which I now have or may hereafter have arising out of the administration of medical cannabis to my child.

Date: _____

Signature of parent or guardian

¹ "Written certification" means the completed South Dakota Department of Health form dated and signed by a physician who is licensed with authority to prescribe drugs to humans, stating that in his/her professional opinion the patient is likely to receive a therapeutic or palliative benefit from the medical use of cannabis to treat or alleviate the patient's debilitating medical condition or symptom associated with the debilitating medical condition. The document must specify the patient's debilitating medical condition and that it is made in the course of a bona fide practitioner-patient relationship.

² "Qualifying student" means a student who possesses a valid registry identification card approved by the State of South Dakota Department of Health for the use of medical cannabis.

³ "Designated caregiver" means the qualifying student's parent, guardian or other responsible adult over twenty-one years of age who is the qualifying student's registered designated caregiver and who has a caregiver's card approved by the SD Department of Health. In no event shall another student be recognized as a designated caregiver. A designated caregiver is the only individual permitted to possess and administer to a qualifying student.

To be completed by the school:

I have received the following:

___ Student's registry identification card approved by the State of South Dakota Department of Health authorizing the administration of medical cannabis to the student. The expiration date is: _____

___ The designated caregiver(s) card approved by the State of South Dakota Department of Health authorizing the administration of medical cannabis to the student.

___ Written certification signed by the recommending practitioner that also includes the dosage, frequency or time of administration, and length of time between dosages.

The student's identified designated caregiver's administration of the permissible form of medical cannabis in the designated location has been conditionally approved as follows:

Permissible form(s)⁴ of medical cannabis to be administered:

Oil/Lotion Tincture Edible Product Other: _____

Administration method to be used: _____

Dosage Amount: _____ Time(s) to be Administered: _____

Location of administration⁵ on school property or at a school-sponsored activity:

Date: _____

Name and Signature of Nurse: _____

Name and Signature of Administrator: _____

Copies of the current registry identification card and the registered designated caregiver(s) card will be retained in the student's educational record and updated as needed.

Provide copies of the Administration Plan to:

- Parent/Guardian
- Designated Caregiver (if different than parent/guardian)
- School Principal
- Student's Teacher(s)
- School Nurse

Adopted:

⁴ "Permissible form of medical cannabis" means non-smokable products such as oils, tinctures, edible products or lotions that can be administered and fully ingested or absorbed in a short period of time. Other non-smokable forms may be approved on a case by case basis.

⁵ "Designated location" means a location identified in writing by the school district in its sole discretion and may include a location on the grounds of the school in which the student is enrolled, upon school property in South Dakota, as that term is defined herein, or at a school-sponsored activity in South Dakota.

SECTION	J	TITLE	STUDENTS	FILE	JECG
---------	----------	-------	-----------------	------	-------------

EDUCATION OF CHILDREN IN FOSTER CARE

Policy Statement: Children in foster care are often a vulnerable and highly mobile student population. Children in foster care typically make more unscheduled school changes than their peers in a given school year. Compared to their peers, students in foster care experience lower high school graduation rates, lower scores on academic assessments, and higher rates of grade retention, chronic absenteeism, suspensions, and expulsions.

It is therefore the policy of the District that children currently enrolled in the District remain as students in the District while in foster care unless there is a determination that it is not in the student’s best interest to continue to attend school in the District. It is also the policy of the District that a nonresident student placed in foster care located within the District shall be immediately enrolled in the District if it’s not in the child’s best interest to stay in the student’s district of residence, even if the student is unable to produce records normally required for enrollment.

Definition of Foster Care: Foster care means 24-hour substitute care for children placed away from their parents or guardians and for whom the child welfare agency has placement and care responsibility, and includes placements in foster family homes, foster homes of relatives, group homes, emergency shelters, residential facilities, child care institutions, and pre-adoptive homes. A child is in foster care regardless of whether the foster care facility is licensed and payments are made by the State, Tribal, or local agency for the care of the child, whether adoption subsidy payments are being made prior to the finalization of an adoption, or whether there is Federal matching of any payments that are made.

Notification to the District. The Department of Social Services, Division of Child Protection Services (CPS) will notify the District within one school day when a student has been placed into foster care or has a change in his or her living arrangements. The CPS will also inform if placement could result in a change to the student's school. The District will immediately update the student's foster care status in the student database.

Best Interest. The best interest determination must be based on multiple student-centered factors, including but not limited to appropriateness of the current educational setting and proximity to the school in which the child is enrolled at the time of placement. The District and the Department of Social Services, Division of Child Protection Services (CPS) will collaborate to develop a joint process for making best interest determinations. The student will remain in his or her school of origin until the District and CPS make a best interest determination. CPS and the District will make a best interest determination within five school days of the student’s foster care placement, except in emergency removal situations. CPS and the District will document the decision and next steps. Transportation costs should not be a factor. The District and CPS shall

consult the student, if appropriate, and adults who have meaningful relationships with child. If the District and CPS cannot agree on what is in the best interest of the student, the ultimate decision resides with the CPS. To the extent feasible and appropriate, a child must remain in his or her school of origin while awaiting a decision to reduce the number of school moves.

Immediate Enrollment of Child Placed in Foster Care. If it is not in the child’s best interest to stay in his or her school of origin, the student must be immediately enrolled in the new school and eligible to attend classes and receive appropriate academic services even if the student is unable to produce records normally required for enrollment. The enrolling school shall the day of enrollment contact the school last attended to obtain relevant academic and other records and the school of origin is to send the student’s records within one school day. CPS will provide the new school with as much information as possible about the student (such as age, grade and academic history) to ensure appropriate support and placement until the school receives relevant records from the school of origin. If the enrolling school does not know the student’s grade, it can give grade-level assessments to determine a student’s placement until the school receives relevant records. The new school will provide the student appropriate credit for full or partial coursework satisfactorily completed while attending prior school(s).

Transportation. If the District and CPS determine the child should stay in the District, the District and CPS will develop and implement a plan to provide, arrange and fund transportation within five school days of the best interest determination. If the District is the school of origin and there are additional costs incurred in providing transportation, the District will provide transportation if PCS agrees to reimburse the District, if the District agrees to pay the cost, or if the District and local CPS agree to share the cost. The District and CPS will arrange interim transportation until permanent transportation plans are in place.

Point of Contact: The Board shall designate a Point of Contact (POC) for CPS and inform CPS of the person designated. The POC shall be responsible for coordinating with local CPS to develop a process for implementation of Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA) provisions and shall have the capacity and resources to guide the implementation of the ESSA provisions.

DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCESS

Disputes between the district and the student’s caregiver/education decision-maker:

Level I.

The student’s caregiver or education decision-maker may dispute the district’s best interest determination, transportation decision, or the provision of any other education-related service for a student in foster care. They may do so by providing the District or the District’s Foster Care Point of Contact (POC) with written notice of the dispute within fourteen (14) calendar days of receiving notice of the district’s determination (e.g., that the district intends to enroll the student in a school other than the school of origin or the school requested by the caregiver or the education decision-maker).

The notice of dispute, if provided to the district, will be immediately forwarded to the Foster Care POC, or if that person is unavailable, another designee. The POC will log receipt of the notice (including the date and time), and then forward a copy of this documentation to their

immediate supervisor and the superintendent or designee. The Liaison will make a decision on the dispute within seven (7) calendar days of receipt and inform the caregiver or educational decision-maker in writing of the result. The following documents will be included with the decision in an "appeals package":

- A copy of the original notice of dispute;
- Any additional information from the caregiver or educational decision-maker and/or foster care liaison; and
- Instructions on appealing the decision to Level II. The liaison will verify receipt of the written decision by the caregiver or education decision-maker.

Level II.

If the caregiver or education decision-maker disagrees with the decision of the foster care liaison, he or she may appeal the decision to the Superintendent or his/her designee. He or she may do so by providing the Superintendent's office with a copy of the Level I appeals package within fourteen (14) calendar days of their receipt of the Level I decision.

Within seven (7) calendar days of the notification to the district that the caregiver or education decision-maker intends to appeal, the Superintendent or designee will arrange to meet within a reasonably expeditious time period either in-person or through phone/video conference with the student's caregiver or educational decision-maker, the student if appropriate, and at least one representative from CPS. If it is not possible for the CPS representative to be present within a reasonable time, the Superintendent or designee will document their efforts to include the representative and proceed with the conference.

Within seven (7) calendar days of the conference, the Superintendent or designee will provide the caregiver or educational decision-maker with a written decision, supporting evidence, reasons for the decision and an appeals package that includes:

- A copy of the initial dispute filed at Level I and the Level I decision;
- The Level II decision rendered by the Superintendent or designee;
- Any additional information from the caregiver or education decision-maker and/or foster care liaison;
- Instructions as to how to file a Level III appeal, including the physical address and email address of where to submit the dispute.

The District's Foster Care POC will also be provided a copy of the Level II decision and appeals package. The POC will be responsible for verifying receipt of the decision and appeals package by the caregiver or educational decision-maker.

Level III.

If the caregiver or education decision-maker disagrees with the decision of Superintendent or

designee, he or she may appeal the decision by notifying the district’s foster care liaison within fourteen (14) calendar days of receipt of the Level II decision of their intent to file a Level III appeal. The Superintendent or designee will forward all written and electronic documentation to the South Dakota Department of Education State Foster Care Liaison within seven (7) calendar days of receiving notification of the caregiver or education decision-maker’s intent to file a Level III appeal.

Disputes between the district and the child welfare agency. In the event that the district and the child welfare agency are unable to resolve a dispute that does not involve educational placement or the provision of educational services to a student in foster care (e.g., failure to collaborate, transportation reimbursements, data sharing, records release policies), either party may forward the dispute in writing to the South Dakota Department of Education State Foster.

REFERENCES

Cross References:

- AC - Nondiscrimination in Federal Programs & Complaint Forms
- JECA - Admission of Resident Students
- JFB - Education of Homeless Children / Resolution & Appeal Forms

Adoption History

First Reading	11/22/2021		
Approved	12/13/21		

SECTION	J	TITLE	STUDENTS	FILE	JFGA
---------	----------	-------	-----------------	------	-------------

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES STUDENT INTERVIEW POLICY

Definitions:

“Law enforcement officer” Any government employee appointed to enforce the law, such as a police officer or sheriff.

“School Resource Officer (SRO)” The School Resource Officer (SRO) is a carefully selected, specifically trained, and properly equipped full-time law enforcement officer with sworn law enforcement authority, trained in school-based law enforcement and crisis response, assigned by the employing law enforcement agency to work in the school using community-oriented policing concepts.

When students are at school or involved in a school activity, on or off school grounds, the school has an obligation to the students and their parents, and also an obligation to authorities such as law enforcement and the Department of Social Services. This policy balances the rights of students and parents with the rights and responsibilities of law enforcement and the Department of Social Services as those entities investigate juvenile delinquency/criminal matters and matters related to suspected child abuse and neglect. It is therefore the policy of the District that:

1. Although cooperation with law enforcement officers will be maintained, it should not normally be necessary for law enforcement officers to initiate and conduct any investigation and questioning on the school premises during school hours pertaining to criminal activities unrelated to the operation of the school. Only in demonstrated emergency situations, when law enforcement officers find it absolutely necessary, will they be voluntarily permitted to conduct such investigations during school hours. (ref: Policy KNAJ-R)
2. When in cooperation with administration, law enforcement officers deem it necessary to interview a student under the age of 18*, while the student is at school or at a school activity, and interview the student for a reason other than investigating suspected child abuse or neglect, the District will comply, and will ensure reasonable attempt to first contact the student’s parent(s)/guardian(s). Parents/guardians shall also be afforded the opportunity to be present during the interview. If, in emergency situations, the law enforcement officer requires school personnel to immediately present the student for an interview, school personnel shall comply with the officer’s request and an administrator shall then make a reasonable attempt to contact the student’s parent.
3. The School Resource Officer program is a cooperative effort of the District, Box Elder Police Department, and Pennington County Sheriff’s department, providing law enforcement presence during school hours. If a student seeks out a SRO to explain a situation that the student wishes to make known to the SRO, no permission of the principal or guardian is needed for this conversation. These conversations will be shared by the SRO with the

building principal who will determine whether further action or notification of the parent or guardian is necessary. Emergency cases in which the health, safety, or welfare of a student or property is at stake may require immediate action by the SRO and not allow for prior permission of the building principal to interview a student. It is the obligation of the SRO to notify the principal as soon as possible in such cases. **Guardian permission is not required for the SRO to visit with students for the purpose of gathering initial investigative information, unless the student is specifically suspected of criminal behavior.**

4. Should the Department of Social Services (DSS) or any law enforcement officer be investigating suspected child abuse or neglect and wish to talk with a student under the age of 18* while the student is at school, the request to talk with a student shall be granted, and documented by the school administrator, including the name of the person making the request, date of request, date of interview, and that the request is made for the reason of investigating suspected child abuse or neglect. The law in South Dakota requires investigation of suspected child abuse to be kept confidential and can be done without notification to parents. Therefore, the school will not notify parents of a request by the Department of Social Services or law enforcement to talk with a student in such instances.

* Upon the student reaching the age of 18, the student is a legal adult and has the authority to make the decision whether or not to talk with the law enforcement officer or DSS and without parental involvement. However, the student shall be afforded the opportunity to contact his/her parents for advice before responding to a request by the authorities to meet with and talk to law enforcement and/or the Department of Social Services.

REFERENCES

National Association of School Resource Officers:

<https://www.nasro.org/faq/>

State Reference:

SDCL 26-8A-9

Federal Reference:

Adoption History

First Reading	11/22/2021		
Approved	12/13/2021		

--	--	--	--